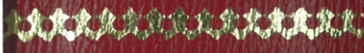


ENGLISH
FIELD
NOTES

BOOK 6



SPANISH
ARCHIVES



G. L. O.





1056099
EFN 000006

At an Ash tree on the east bank of Rio Sabaca
at its junction of the Sabaca &
Kavadao. Commenced a random line
due East. At 1300 Varas set a Post on
the main bank. 4630 V^s to a Lagoon. 9000
V^s crossed a Wagon road. 19530 to Harantua
Bayou, below the head of tide water.

At this point commenced Meandering S^o Bayou
towards its mouth. Thence west 500 V^s. Thence SE
800 V^s. offset to Bayou NE 288 V^s. 1142 V^s. intersected
the Bayou. Thence back on same line SW 1000 V^s.
Thence S 29° W 300 V^s. offset to Bayou 112 V^s. 800 V^s.
Thence SE 400 V^s. off. to Bayou 498 V^s. - 800 V^s. off.
to Bayou 490 V^s. 942 V^s. and intersected the Bayou
(the Bayou makes a gradual bend from this to
the last intersection) Back on the last line
142 V^s. Thence South 280 V^s. offset to John Brown
House 32 V^s. to the Chimney. Thence SE 300 V^s.
offset to Bayou 200 V^s. - 523 V^s. to Bayou.
Thence SW 280 V^s. off. to Bayou 60 V^s. 290 V^s. to a
Small Creek 10 V^s. wide. - 400 V^s. - Thence
South 200 V^s. off. to Bayou 134 V^s. - 400 V^s. - Thence
East 500 V^s. off. to Bayou 1143 V^s. - 860 V^s. to Bayou.
Thence South 300 V^s. - Thence East 300 V^s. to the
180 V^s. below this station comes in a small creek
from the North, on the opposite side.

Thence South $42^{\circ} E$ 210 v. to Bayou. Thence $S 40^{\circ} W$
600 v. off to Bayou 50 v. Thence $S 8^{\circ} W$ 200 v. (this
last line within 20 v. of the Bayou.) Thence
 $S 63^{\circ} E$ 440 v. off to Bayou 34 v. Thence South
210 v. to Bayou. Went 30 v. back on this line. Thence
 $S 61^{\circ} W$ 300 v. Thence South 140 v. to Bayou. Thence
 $S 59^{\circ} W$ 500 v. off to Bayou 104 v. - 760 off to B.
200 v. Thence $N 76^{\circ} W$ 600 v. off. South to B. 88 v.
Thence $S 43^{\circ} W$ 300 v. off. to B. 20 v. Thence South
300 v. Thence $S 28^{\circ} W$ 300 v. off. to B. 20 v. Thence
 $S 7^{\circ} W$ 387 v. Thence $S 71^{\circ} W$ 370 v. Thence $N 70^{\circ} W$ 300 v.
Thence $S 87^{\circ} W$ 300 v. Thence $S 30^{\circ} W$ 390 v. Thence
 $S 14^{\circ} W$ 200 v. Thence South 400. Thence $S 40^{\circ} W$ 830.
To B. 80. and intersected it right opposite the
point of land made by the junction of this and
the east fork. - 930 to Bayou. Thence $N 85^{\circ} W$ ~~600~~
600. off. to B. 140. - Thence $S 56^{\circ} W$ 500. off. ^{to Bayou} 40. - 1000. off.
150. to B. - 1430 to B. (high bank and some timber on the
opposite.) Thence $N 55^{\circ} E$ 357. and intersected a small
Lake. off. to B. 70. - Went back on this line 157. - Thence
 $N 56^{\circ} E$ 160. and intersected, or crossed a small creek
putting into the before mentioned Lake 180. -
Thence $N 19^{\circ} W$ 500. - Thence $S 80^{\circ} W$ 110. to another
small creek putting into P. Lake - 200. - Thence
 $S 66^{\circ} W$ 400. off. 50 to P. Lake. - Thence $S 51^{\circ} W$ 400. off. to B. 70.
Thence $S 27^{\circ} W$ 750. off. to B. 150. - 900 to Bayou. - Thence
 $S 59^{\circ} W$ 300. - Thence $S 25^{\circ} W$ 200. - Thence $S 37^{\circ} W$ 200. -

Thine S6 W 300. - Thine S13 E 200. - Thine S27 N E 300. - Thine
 S2 W 200. - Thine S22 E 200. - Thine South 200. - Thine
 S12 W 200. - Thine S28 E 170. - Thine S25 W 100. - Thine S5 E
 240. - Thine S28 W 200. - Thine S2 E 200. - Thine S17 E
 380. - Thine S50 E 200. (50. back on this line are
 Shellen, Live Oak.) Thine S80 E 400. opp. to bluff 32.
 Thine N47 E 800. - Thine S67 E 200. - Thine N48 E
 200. - Thine S9 E 200. - Thine S25 W 270. - Thine S14 E
 470. - Thine S23 W 80. - Thine S65 W 160. - Thine S15 W 300.
 Thine S6 W 200. - Thine S61 W 160. - Thine S6 W 500. - Thine
 S25 W 200. - Thine S20 E 150. - Thine S52 E 170. - Thine S24 E
 70 crossing a point. Thine S31 W 180. - Thine S5 W
 190. - Thine S53 E 280. - Thine S80 E 140. - Thine S22 E
 330. - Thine S75 E 260. - Thine S19 E 160. - Thine S38 E 260.
 Thine S78 E 500. - Thine N48 E 800. - ^{Thine} N46 E 180. - Thine
 N48 E 300. - N43 E 550. - Thine N45 E 220. - Thine
 N47 E 600. - Thine N43 E 450. - Thine N48 W 270. -
 Thine N430 E 330. - Thine N451 E 260. - Thine S11 W
 360. - Thine S46 W 300. - Thine S11 W 250. - Thine S10 E 160.
 Thine S10 W 370. - Thine S5 W 460. - Thine South 800.
 Thine S21 W 500. - Thine South 600. (from this
 station 2 clumps of bushes on the opposite
 shore, bears, one of them S37 E. the other S41 E)
 Thine S50 W 1130. - Thine S43 W 1000. - Thine S15 W
 300. - Thine S10 E 500. - Thine S18 E 400. - Thine SE 560.
 Thine S64 E 700. - Thine S71 E 240. (from this station
 the 2 before mentioned clumps of bushes bears, one

one N 50 E. and the other N 74 E.) Thence
 S 85 E 500. - Thence S 15 W 400. (the two last distances
 crossed a point of Sea Marsh extending out
 about 500ⁱⁿ.) Thence S 41 W 660. - Thence S 32 W
 1000. - Thence S 18 W 800. - Thence S 1 E 400. - Thence S 23 E
 300. - Thence S 55 E 300 (Point where we eat Oysters,
 from this point took the bearing of a bunch of
 bushes on the extreme point of land on the
 East side of the Mouth of the bayou into the Bay
 of Matagorda, and found it to bear S 44 E. and
 one on the west of the Mouth on the extreme
 point to bear S 72 E. and another on the west of the
 pass to bear S 65 E.) Thence S 18 W 400. - Thence N 65 W
 600. - Thence S 81 W 500. - Thence S 30 W 300. - Thence S 50 E
 200. - Thence S 62 E 450. - Thence S 41 E 250. - Thence
 S 7 W 420. - Thence S 37 E 400. - Thence S 26 E 410. - Thence
 S 61 E 400. - Thence S 75 E 700. - Thence N 37 E 550. - Thence
~~East 200.~~ N 14 W 560. - Thence N 67 E 60. - Thence
 S 54 E 280. - Thence East 300. - Thence S 63 E 240. -
 (from this station the before mentioned Clump
 of bushes on the extreme point of land on the
 East side the pass bears N 87 E. and one on the
 west bears S 85 E.) Thence S 13 W 500. - Thence S 9 E 390.
 Thence S 35 E 300. - Thence S 52 E 200. - Thence S 20 E 716.
 and Close with Chinaman on Matagorda
 Bay.

Seth Ingram

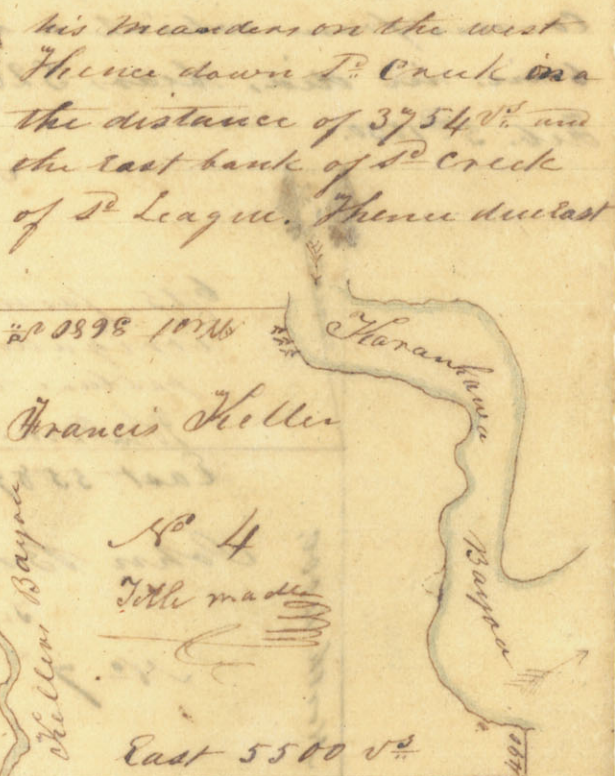
Francis Keller

10

430 vol 7, p. 10.
 Jackson Co.

Field notes of the 4th League of land on
 the west side of Harankawa Bayou. Beginning
 at a mound for a corner, about 600^{ft} above what
 is called Keller's Grove on the west bank of S^c
 Bayou. Thence due west 3266^{ft} to Keller Bayou.
 3080. and raised a Mound for the SW corner.
 Thence South 1246. to a live Oak, where Horatio
 Christman closed his meanders on the west
 side of said creek. Thence down S^c Creek in a
 due South course ~~to~~ a mound on
 for the SE corner 2500. and ~~to~~ a mound.
 5500 and ~~to~~ a mound
 for the SE corner. Thence North 490.
 to Harankawa Bayou and ~~to~~ a m^d
 for corner. —
 Feb. 12. 1830.

3266
 1246
 2500
 490



Letha Ingram

East 5500 ^{ft}

Scale 2000 yards to an inch.

3/25. for mining land without irrigation
 the hollowed Gas house land.

11

8537

John Brown.

Title issued Mar 3/30

Vol 7 - p 5.

Jackson Co

Field notes of the 7th League on the west side of Karankawa Bayou. Beginning at a mound 2290 Varas East of the N.M. corner of the 6th. Thence North 2000 and $\frac{1}{2}$ a m². 4000 $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ a m² for corner. Thence East 2500, and $\frac{1}{2}$ a m². 5000. $\frac{1}{2}$ a m². 5589 $\frac{1}{2}$ a m² to Karankawa Bayou. $\frac{1}{2}$ set a post for a corner from which a Sweet Bay tree 6 in. in dia. bears S 28° W 3 Varas.

Feb. 3rd 1830.

Sith i Ingram



625 farming land without irrigation, the balance pasture land.

John Denton

East 5589 Varas.

John Brown

Title made

18 7

corresp obich serv



North 4000.

Scale 1000 Varas to an inch.

West from the S E corner of the 7th League
 589 vara. Commence meandering up Pinar
 - hama Bayou. Then north 831 ⁸/₁₀ and intersects
 the random line run from the junction
 of the Labaca y Havana 292 ¹/₂ from
 the Bayou. Thence from P. Standard line north
 812. to Bayou. ^{Thence N 75 ¹/₂ W 420 to Bayou.} Thence N 46 E 535. to Bayou. Thence
 N 41 W 500. offset to N. 70. Thence N 26 W 90. to
 Bottom. 215 to a small branch. 230. Thence
 N 40 E 300. off. to N. 140. 600 to Bayou. 20 back
 on this line. Thence west 200. Thence S W 200.
 off. to N. 190. 630. Thence N 60 E 800. off. to N. 290.
^{to Bayou} 1050. 30 back on this line. Thence N 20 W 220 to N.
 600. off. to N. 320. 900 crossed a Lagoon Looney's
 road. 1000. Thence N 70 E 595 to N. Thence N 10 W
 140. to N. N W 150 and intersected to Bayou opposite
 to a branch pulling in on the other side. Thence west
 130. to N. on the same line 590. Thence north 360. to N.
 Thence N W 500. off. to N. 350. 920. to Prairie.
 1150. off. to N. 300. 1500. off. north to N. 110. Thence
 S 85 W 500. off. to N. 210. 80 back on this line offset.
 Thence west 500. off. to N. 400. 1000. Thence N 50 W
 410. Thence N 1 W 70 to Bayou. from the last
 station a point of timber putting out from
 the bottom bears S 13 E.

Dec. 6th 1850

Seth Bryan

13

John Denton

3

Field of a Quarter League of land on
 West side of Karaukawa Bayou, and known
 by No 8. Beginning 3650 p West from the NE
 corner of No 7, at a marked. Thence North
 2000. and r. a M. for NW corner. Thence
 East 2770. to Karaukawa Bayou, and r.
 a M. from which a Cotton Wood tree
 12 in. dia. bears S 11/2 W 30 p. Feb. 8. 1850

Seth Ingram



Scale: 2000 fathoms to an inch.

At the NW corner of M^o. 8. Commence
 the survey of M^o. 9. (Quarter Section) Thence
 West 1190. and r^h a m^o. for SW corner. Thence
 North 1600. and r^h a m^o. for NW corner.
 Thence East 2400. to a Skirt timber 25" 0.
 to main timber 3485 to Bayou, and corner
 on a post from which a Pecan tree 6 in.
 dia. bears S 63 E 2 varas. — Oct. 3. 1836.

South Longhorn

1/6. farming land
 without irrigation
 the hollow pastures
 land.

In title the NW corner
 is 2770 r^h to Denton's 16 W.
 corner 1190 r^h to corner
 total 3960 r^h Hm

Title issued Oct 22/30

Jackson Co.

Little Mack

Youngs bottom

East of the river

Peter Aldridge

No. 9

1965 r^h W

John Denton

Scale, 2000. varas to an inch.

15 27/ Young Coleman

At the NW corner of Sec 9 Commence
the survey of Sec 10. Thence West 2624 varas.
and N 2 a m. for the SW corner. Thence North
2000, and N 2 a m. 4000, and N 2 a m. for
NW corner, from which a Post Oak bears
N 14 E. Thence East 1395. to Bottom. 2240. &
cornered on the Bayan, from which a
Spanish Oak 13. in. dia. bears N 75 W 3 1/2.
and a Dogwood 5 in. dia. bears S 54 W 4 1/2.

Feb. 9-1830.

Lith. Ingram

6/25 farming land, without
irrigation. the balance of the
land.



Scale, 2000. Varas to an inch.

File issued Oct 22/30. Vol 7 p. 141
R. M. Jackson & Co

Florence Stack

977 & issued Oct 29/30.
vol. 7, p. 107.

Jackson Co.

N.W.

At the upper corner of the first Leagu
in the forks of Haranka wa Bayou, Com.
the survey of a Quarter Leagu, on the east
side of the west fork. Thence from the corner
east along the upper line of 1st Leagu 2700 v.
and r² a m² for SE corner. Thence North 2000 v.
and r² a m² for NE corner. Thence West
1211 v. to thicket of vines and brush. - 3335 v.
to Bayou, and cornered on a Post ~~and~~
from which a Live Oak 6 in. dia. bears
N 68 E 3 v. and a Pin Oak 12 in. dia. bears
N 42 W 6 v. - Dec. 27, 1830 -

Little Sagamore

2/6 forming land without irrigation.

Little made to Florence Stack



Oct. 2, 1830. 2000 v. 2000 v.

James Smith

Sister Biggs

Wick was used Nov. 29/30
Vol 7, p. 265.



William New
 Title issued Nov 19/30 vol 7, p. 129.
 Jackson Co. Miss.

18

At the NE corner of S⁴ 2. above the
 League in the forks. Cont. the survey of
 S⁴ 3. Thence North 1450. to timber, and thence
 1666 ft. to running branch, high banks 1850.
 to corner, a Post frame which a Post oak
 18 in. dia. bears S 8 E 8 ft. Thence West 270.
 to a branch, high banks. 2800. to Bayou
 and corner on a black Hawth Bush
 3 in. dia. from which a live oak 6 in.
 dia. bears S 18 E 13 ft. March 4th 1830.

Tithe Anger

2/6. of the Dubois farming land
 without the benefit of irrigation

Tithe made to William New



Scale 1000 acres to an inch.

972 is used Nov. 13/30

Vol 7 p 137

John Hinkson & Co.

20

John Hinkson - quarter of a Site Situated
on the East side of the West fork of Karamkany
Bayou above and adjoining Joseph H. Looney &
White Youngs, Coleman's Site - Beginning at
the upper corner of J. H. Looney on the east
bank of the said Bayou, thence east 37°50
varas following Looney's upper line to his
N.E. corner thence N.W. 37°50 varas
thence S.W. 3200 to the said Karamkany
bayou thence down the bayou to the place
of beginning at Looney's upper corner.

1/6 farming without irrigation



Title made to
John Hinkson

21

League No. 5.

8

Beginning at the NE cor. of No 4.
Thence West 3680 v. to the NW cor. of No. 4.
6360 v. and r. a m. for the SW corner.

Thence north 3515 and r. a m. for the NW
cor. Thence East 4045 v. and r. a m. for
the SW cor. of No. 6. 8925 v. to Karankawa
Bayou and r. a m. for NE corner Thence
down Karankawa Bayou with its
meanders to the place of beginning
comprised hundred in three limits one
League of land. Feb. 2^d 1830.

Sept. 1830

League & Co.

(11)

W. J. H. H.

Richard A. Howell
Total in red Dec 1930 Vol 7 p. 333
Jackson Co. N.C.

Beginning at the S.E. or Upper corner
of No. 5. Thence West with the upper
line of No. 5. 14880 v² and to a tree for cor
Thence North 3500 v² and to a tree for cor
Thence East 2290 to the S.W. cor. of No. 7.
8831. to a line Oak 18" dia. marked from
and aft 7360 to Karamawa Bay
and cor. on a Post from which a Spanish
Oak 10" dia. bears S 19° W 6 v².
Feb. 3rd 1830.

Lith Ingram


23 Sam ¹⁸³³ Houston League No. 3. Title used Jan 9/33 Vol. 2. p. 463
Beginning at the SW cor. of Sec. 4. on Kellers Bayou. Thence down D. Bayou on a due South course 3800 v. and a m. on the East bank of said Bayou for the SW cor. of No. 3. Thence East 5530. to Haraukawa Bayou and a m. for cor. Thence up D. Bayou with its meanders to a meander the lower cor. of No. 4. Thence South 4900 v. to the SE cor. of No. 4. Thence West 5500 v. to the place of beginning. Containing one league of land.

William Arnold. Title used Apr 15/33 Vol. p. 735
League No. 2. Calhoun County
Beginning at the SE cor. of No. 3. Thence down Haraukawa Bay on a due South line 4370 to an extensive Eastern point of high land and a m. for cor. Thence S 18° W 400. and a m. for corner on a point of high land. Thence West 3470. and a m. for cor. on the margin of a Sea Marsh. Thence N 11° W 310. to an arm of Kellers Bay. Thence up Kellers Bay and Bayou to the NW cor. of No. 3. Thence East with the lower line of No. 3. 5530. to the place of Beginning containing one league of land.
Feb. 12. 1830.

Wm Arnold

Lith. Ingram

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the above named matter. I am sorry to hear that you are not satisfied with the result of the investigation. I have, however, no objection to your making such use of the facts as you may think proper. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. Smith

25

League No. 1.

10

Is bounded on the NE and East by the
 Karankawa Bay, and Pass. SE and South
 by Matagorda Bay. SW and West by
 by Keller's Bay for the SW and West
 boundary. See Notes of No. 2. The
 League adjoining North

L. C. Ingraham


League in T. East.

Beginning at a mound on the East bank
of Harankawa Bayou, the S.W. cor. of
Lot 3, S.W. cor. of No. 1. East. Thence East
780.00 and run a line for 41 cor. Thence
South 4120.00 to Matagorda Bay and
raise a mound for cor. on the bank
of the Bay. Thence Southwesterly
with the meanders of the Bay to
the base of Harankawa Bayou
into the Bay of Matagorda. Thence
Northwesterly with the meanders of
the Eastern Shore of Harankawa
Bayou Bayou. to the place of
beginning, comprehending in
these bounds one League of land.

24 James Hughton Title used Jan'y 17/32 vol 8, p. 593
10th League No. 1. East. Calhoun Co

At a point on the East bank of Kanawha Bay, 641⁰⁰ North of Matagorda Bay. Commenced the meanders of No. 1. Thence East 1570 to Matagorda Bay, the margin of which bears N 76 E. and S 76 W. Walked back to the place of beginning. * Thence north 720. to Bay. Thence East 100. Thence north 480. off. to Bay 75. 1280. off. to Bay 277. 2180. Thence West 434 to Bay. Thence north 400. Thence West 320. to Bay. Thence North 500. Thence West 600. off. to Bay 240. 2100 to Bay. from this station the point east of the pass bears S W E. and on the West S 9 E. the pass being 2 leagues in width at this distance not exceeding 3 miles. Thence north 600. Thence West 700. to Bay. Thence north 700. Thence West 460 to Bay. and re a line for NW cor. of 480. Thence East 7800. and re a line for ^{SE} corner. Thence South 4120 to Matagorda Bay. Thence west with the meanders of P Bay. to the pass of Kanawha Bay into S Bay. Thence northwardly with the meanders of Kanawha Bay to the place of beginning, comprising in their bounds one League of land.

Feb. 18. 1830

Seth Longmire

24

League No. 2. East.

12

Beginning at the NW cor. of No. 1. Thence North
1000. off. to Bay 520. 1710 to Bay. Thence East 200.
Thence North 600. and came to the bank of the
Bay. and along the same 400. 1790. off. to Bay
300. 1940 to Bay. Thence East 300. Thence
North 240 to Bay. Thence East 200. Thence
North 110. Thence West 80. to Bay and ran on
on the bank for cor. Thence East 5600 and
ran on for NE cor. Thence South 4000 and inter-
sected the north line of No. 1. Thence West 6220
to NW cor. of No. 1. the place of beginning.

League No. 3.

Beginning at the NW corner of No. 2. Thence East
350. Thence North 390. to Eagle Creek 25.00 wide.
600. Thence West 600. off. to Bayou South 190.
1200. to Bay. back at the last Station. Thence North
630 to Bayou. Thence East 200. Thence North
940 to back of the Bayou. and along the same
200. 1770. Thence West 240 to Bayou. Thence
North 8000. Thence West 500. and ran on for
NW cor. 4000 ft. from the Bayou. a Marsh
intervening. Thence East 6665 ft. and ran on
for NE cor. Thence South 4000 and ran on for
SE corner. Thence West 5875 ft. to place of
beginning, comprehending one League of land.
Feb. 19. 1830. Seth Loggins

[Faint, mirrored handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is illegible due to fading and orientation.]

Barancas Ch.
3rd Standers of League No. 4 & 5.
At the NW cor. of No. 3. commenced measuring
No. 4 & 5. Thence N 70° W 840. Thence S 78° W 600.
Thence S 58° W 1300. Thence S 5° E 840. Thence S 56° W 400.
Thence S 50° W 900. Thence N 85° W 770. off. to Bayan 170.
Thence N 11° E 640. Thence N 26° E 700. Thence North 1100.
Thence N 17° W 600. Thence N 50° W 3. Thence West 1200.
Thence N 44° W 400. Thence N 12° E 200. Thence N 10° W 500.
Thence N 47½° W 570. Thence N 13° E 1000. Thence N 40° E
820. Thence S 67° E 520. Thence S 82½° E 1310. Thence N 68° E
440. Thence N 15° W 300. Thence N 51° E 500. Thence N 80° E
600. Thence S 83° E 600. At 200. on this line passed the
junction of the East and West forks of Baran-
ka wa Bayan. Thence N 78° E 1400. off. to Bayan 131.
1630 to Bayan. Thence S 56½° E 600. Thence S 80° E 300.
Thence N 85° E 500. off. to Bayan 110. 1000. off. to Bayan
180. 1400. to Bayan. Thence S 55½° E 200. Thence
N 77½° E 300. off. to N. 100. Thence N 36° E 400. off. to N. 170.
1020. Thence N 30° W 120. and r^d a m for NW corner
of north corner of No. 5.

Feb. 16 & 20, 1830

Seth C. Ingram

33 N. A. McArthur ^{Nancy Pittman} League No. 4. East. McFarland
Beginning at a mound the NW cor. of No. 3. ~~Then~~
from which a sloping Muskit tree bears
S 54 W. - Thence N 18 W. 5100 ft. and intersected the
East fork of Karankawa Bayou. Thence down
said Bayou with its meanders thence to
the point where the north line of the 3rd
League on the East side of Karankawa
Bayou, intersects the same. Thence East with
said line 4000 ft. to the place of beginning
comprehending one league of land.

League No. 5. East.

Beginning at the SE corner of No. 4. the
same as the beginning cor. of No. 4. - Thence
N 18 W. with the East line of No. 4. 5100. to the
East fork of Karankawa Bayou. Thence up
the East fork with its meanders, to a mound
the East cor. of No. 6. - Thence S 30 E 6450 ft.
and intersected the north line of No. 3. and
a me far cor. Thence West with the north
line of No. 3 6160. to the place of beginning
comprehending one League of land.
Dec. 20th 1830.

Little Ingram

2 Rev John H. Jewell League No 6. - East

beginning at a mound the north corner
of No 5. Thence N 60 E 830. to Bayou. Thence S 30 E
800. Thence N 60 E 576. Thence N 30 W 220. to Grain point
Creek 50. from its mouth. 600 to Bayou. 310 back
on this line. Thence N 60 E 500. Thence N 30 W
900. off. to Bayou 350. 1340 to Bayou. Thence N 60 E
300. off. to Bayou 150. 900 to Bayou. Thence S 30 E
200. Thence N 60 E 780 to Bayou. Thence S 30 E 200.
Thence N 60 E 320. Thence N 30 W 44. and r^e a m^e on the
bank of the Bayou for cor. Thence S 30 E 6499. and
and r^e a m^e for cor. Thence S 60 W 4000. and inter-
sected the upper line of No 5, and r^e a m^e for cor.
Thence N 30 W 5315 ft. to the place of beginning
comprehending one League of land.

Beginning at the North cor. of Sec. 6.
 460 E 1300. Thence N 30 W 500. off. to R. 314. 1280 to R. - Thence
 460 E 500. off. to R. 350. - 1000. - Thence N 30 W 400. off. to R. 130.
 450 to R. - This League on the opposite side commences
 from this intersection. back 550 on this ^{last} line. -
 Thence 460 E 2400. to R. 40. - 500. off. to R. 226. 1100. off. to R. 246.
 700. Thence 430 N 500 to R. and commence an a Pine Oak
 8' dia. from which another Pine Oak bears 458° E
 4' var. - Thence S 31 E 7090. and a 100' for corner.
 Thence S 61 N 4000. and R. 100' for cor. in the upper
 line of 4 to 6. Thence 430 N 4910. to the place, beginning
 cont. on League of land. South of League

With Engross

Feb. 21. 1839

37 Elder Grayson ¹⁶ Peter William Grayson

League No. 8. — Last —
beginning at the north cor. of 47. — Thence S 30 E 500. Thence
N 40 E 230 to Bayou. back at the last station. Thence S 30 E 500.
Thence N 60 E 530 to B. Thence S 30 E 700. — Thence N 40 E 570. off. to S. 340.
1570. off. to S. 520. — 2270. — Thence N 30 W 380 to B. 80 back on this
line. Thence N 40 E 500. off. to B. 360. — 1200. — Thence N 30 W 12 and
crossed a small branch. — 620. to Bayou and cor. on
a Post from which a Pin Oak 15" dia. bears S 70 W
28". — Post Oak and thickets the whole front of this
League. Thence S 30 E 65590. and r. a me for cor. Thence
S 60 W 4000. and r. a me for cor. Thence N 40 W 7339. to the
place of beginning, comprehending one League of land.

George W. Norman
League No. 9. — Beginning at the north cor. of 48.
Thence S 30 E 20. — Thence N 60 E 300. off. to S. 270. — 650 to Bayou. 50 back
on this line. Thence S 30 E 200. — Thence N 40 E 600. off. to
run 270. and off. to B. 50 to the mouth of a small branch.
to a small branch. — 1100. — Thence N 40 W 730 to B. Thence
N 40 E 600. Thence N 40 W 180 to ravine. 300. off. to B. 200. — 830 to B.
Thence N 40 E 400. off. to B. 330. — 1000. — Thence N 40 W 300. off. to S. 140.
Thence N 40 E 700. — Thence N 40 W 1400 to Bottom and thickets.
220 to Bayou. a small running branch. and cor.
on a Pin Oak 5" dia. from which another Pin Oak 10" dia.
bears N 18 W 58". — Thence S 30 E 90100. and r. a me for cor.
Thence S 60 W 4000. and r. a me for cor. in the upper line
of 48. — Thence N 40 W 5150. to the place of beginning.
comprehending one League of land. Little Augrainy
Feb. 22 1830.

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text in cursive script, covering the majority of the page. The text appears to be a letter or a journal entry.]

39

No. 1. Quarter League.

Lying in the forks of Haraukawa Bayou
beginning at a main 700th below the NE cor-
of 465th on the east side of St Bayou. from P. 1000
2 line oaks on the opposite side of the Bayou bear
N 63 E and 2 others S 62 E. - Then N 30 W 30 70th to west
fork and P. 1000 for cor. - Then down the west
fork with its meanders to the junction, and up
the east fork to the place of beginning con-
taining one Quarter League of land

Robert D. Moore
No. 2. Moore Robert D. Moore
League No. 2. in the forks.
beginning at the east cor. of Quarter 40.1
in the forks. - Then N 30 W 30 70th to the west fork
at the north cor. of No. 1. - Then up the west
fork with its meanders to the NW cor. of
Quarter 40.1 above the No. 2 in the forks. P.
corner a Live oak 4th dia. from which a Live oak
6th dia. bears N 51 W 30th. - Then East 1747 to
Grainier. 6117 to the east fork of Haraukawa
Bayou, and cor² on a c. Elm 8th dia. from
which a Live oak 10th dia. bears N 43 E 19th.
Then down the Bayou with its meanders to the
place of beginning, containing one League
of land.

Feb. 25. 1831

Lith engraving

R. D. Moore
In the title, the line East; is 6747 varr. R. D. Moore

File issued June 29/36 Vol 8 p. 501. Jackson Co.

46

41

18

Seth Ingrand

No 6.

Narran kahua Bayou &c &c



Handwritten text, possibly a name or title, at the top of the page.

Handwritten text, possibly a date or location, in the upper middle section.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title, in the center of the page.

Field Notes of the
 Meanders of Buffalo
 Bay, and the San Jacinto
 from the Mouth of
 Grand Bay to the Mouth
 of Cypress Bay.

Done by
Jos. A. Evans



1444

53



Beginning at the Mouth of Rum
 Bayou on the North bank of
 Buffalo Bayou thence down
 said (Buffalo Bayou) with
 its meanders as follows

(to wit)

Bear	Dist	Bearing	Dist
S 62 E	330	N 55 E	305
S 75 E	750	S 75 E	530
S 34 E	215	S 50 E	410
S 48 E	615	S 75 E	323
S 1 E	320	S 86 E	738
S 63 E	324	To the South most corner of a League of land granted to Harris and Carpenter thence	
S 7 E	274		
N 84 E	205	N 57 E	190
N 67 E	190	N 37 E	190
S 66 E	85	Bayou thence	
S 85 E	170	N 37 E	834
N 62 E	570	S 81 E	560

St.	Bear	Dist	No	Bear	Dis
22	N 73 E	950	To (Wit)		
23	N 12 E	190	33	N 4 E	120 Varas
24	N 5 W	420	34	N 20 E	260 ..
25	N 18 E	330	35	N 41 1/2 E	800 ..
26	N 57 E	1280	36	N 33 E	440
27	N 22 E	610 to	37	N 11 1/2 E	310
the mouth of			38	N 30 E	180
Carpenter's Bay			39	N 54 E	170
Thence			40	N 27 E	530
28	N 6 1/2 E	134	41	N 37 E	1560
29	N 26 E	170	42	N 66 E	150
30	N 49 E	260	43	N 35 E	340
31	N 22 E	80 to	44	N 3 E	230
the mouth of			45	N 16 W	530
at S River			46	N 76 W	100 To
Thence			the mouth of Smith's Lake Thence		
32	S 89 E	860 way	47	S 65 W	100
to N Lynet			48	N 63 W	30
House on the			49	N 40 W	210
East Bank of			50	N 67 W	200
the Sacramento			51	S 85 W	160
River Thence			52	N 39 W	120
up S D River			53	N 67 W	240
with its meanders			54	S 74 W	2350
as follows			55	N 84 W	110

No	Bear	Dis	No	Bear	Dis	38
56	N 68 W	105	73	N 69 E	100	Varas
57	N 50 W	105	74	N 42 E	45	
58	N 36 W	30	75	N 62 E	100	
from which the			76	N 50 E	60	
mouth of Bear Bay			77	N 47 E	50	To a
an Bear			neck of Swails Lake			
58	S 51 1/2 W	298	Thence			
Thence beginning			78	N 21 E	425	
at Station No. 88			79	N 13 W	340	
Thence			80	S 80 E	970	
59	N 36 W	57	81	N 61 E	780	Swails
60	N 11 W	80	82	Thence	Thence	
61	N 18 W	80	83	N 64 E	170	
62	N 4 E	1340	84	N 15 E	460	
63	S 86 W	10	85	N 14 W	376	
64	N 34 W	135	86	N 62 W	270	
65	N 17 E	220	87	N 85 W	500	to Lake
66	N 30 E	90	88	S 86 W	230	
67	N 52 E	170	89	S 78 W	370	
68	N 71 E	205	90	S 69 W	160	
69	N 61 E	180	91	S 49 W	1200	
70	N 76 E	80	92	S 73 1/2 W	285	
71	N 79 E	200	93	S 87 W	570	
72	N 53 E	90	94	N 75 W	860	

N ^o	Bear	Dist	N ^o	Bear	Dis
95	N 59 W	265	117	N 22 1/2 E	120
96	N 65 W	370	118	N 51 1/2 E	100
97	N 47 1/2 W	1170	119	N 23 E	225
98	N 35 W	265	120	N 3 E	100
99	N 11 W	520	121	N 15 W	360
100	N 21 W	110	122	N 37 W	230 Varas
101	S 35 E	180	From which Mrs White		
102	S 47 E	230	upper corner Bears West		
103	S 82 E	255	180	Varas Shenev	
104	S 69 E	190	123	N 37 W	390
105	East	137	124	N 9 W	250
106	S 52 E	105	125	N 37 W	120
Camp Bayans Shenev			126	N 21 W	225
107	N 3 E	200	127	N 12 W	100
108	N 46 W	358	128	N 0 or the	270
109	N 34 W	228	129	N 11 E	610
110	S 77 1/2 E	194	130	N 8 W	370
111	East	240	131	N 21 W	280
112	S 78 E	160 to	132	N 1 E	100
113	S 71 E	142	133	N 27 E	130
114	S 43 E	180	134	N 2 E	140
115	S 74 E	175	135	N 12 E	150
116	N 66 1/2 E	240	136	N 9 W	360
			137	N 54 W	50 Jackson
					S. W corner

No.	Bear	Dis	No.	Bear	Dist.
138	N 68 W	200	164	to the West of San Francisco	
139	N 55 W	190	165	N 33 1/2 W	250
140	N 4 W	320	166	North	37
141	N 12 W	350	167	N 35 W	150
142	N 21 W	70	168	N 20 W	265
143	N 5 E	120	169	N 5 W	130
144	N 45 E	78	170	N 15 E	30
145	N 27 W	120	171	North	40
146	N 50 W	300	172	N 6 W	150
147	N 73 W	750	173	N 19 W	60
148	S 88 1/2 W	330	174	N 10 E	240
149	S 50 W	510	175	N 30 E	320
150	N 40 W	340	176	N 59 W	450
151	N 15 W	70	177	N 45 W	150
152	N 31 W	410	178	N 9 W	232
153	N 6 W	370	179	N 27 E	185
154	N 31 W	60	180	N 68 E	130
155	N 60 1/2 W	110	181	N 22 E	66
156	N 5 W	350	182	N 23 W	150
157	N 67 W	145	183	N 30 W	80
158	S 61 1/2 W	190	184	N 55 W	234
159	N 82 1/2 W	300	185	N 38 W	140
160	S 73 E (W)	148	186	Nest	225
161	N 53 W	140	187	S 73 W	330
162	N 4 E	125	188	S 48 W	60
163	S 59 E	128	189	S 60 W	160
164	N 34 E	170			320

to Jackson
up river

No.	Bear	Dist	No.	Bear	Dist
190	N. 70 W.	100	214	South	100
191	N. 59 W.	242	215	N. 28 E.	70
192	N. 68 W.	113	216	N. 53 E.	138
193	N. 46 W.	100	217	N. 76 E.	500
194	North	210	218	East	940
195	N. 58 E.	80	219	S. 84 E.	100
196	N. 7 E.	335	220	N. 60 E.	650
197	N. 72 W.	259	221	N. 60 E.	85
198	N. 10 E.	660	222	N. 4 E.	94
199	N. 20 E.	120	223	N. 28 W.	260
200	N. 68 W.	105	224	N. 55 W.	700
201	West	200	225	N. 20 W.	240
202	N. 49 W.	133	226	N. 66 W.	120
203	N. 53 W.	200	227	West	200
a Spring			228	N. 20 W.	500
204	N. 27 W.	210	229	N. 20 E.	480
205	N. 40 W.	520	to the South East corner of a ledge wanting to (have) Harris		
206	S. 50 E.	20			
207	South	85	230	N. 55 W.	110
208	N. 49 W.	30	231	N. 28 W.	100
209	N. 66 W.	105	232	N. 31 E.	80
210	S. 85 W.	400	Spring Branch		
211	N. 70 W.	300			
212	N. 27 W.	214	234	Bara in	with the
213	N. 12 E.	100			

No. Bear	Dist.	No. Bear	Dist.
233 North	110	255 Sp. 75 E	113
234 Sp. 26 E	130	256 Sp. 51 E	64
235 Sp. 50 E	90	257 Sp. 42 E	128
236 N. 38 E	110	258 Sp. 58 E	60
237 Sp. 74 E	70 to	259 N. 28 W	95 to
a Spring Branch		Whitlacks corner	
238 Sp. 49 E	205	260 Sp. 20 W	310
239 Sp. 55 E	465	261 N. 5 W	107
240 Sp. 75 E	265 to	262 N. 20 W	50
a Spring		263 N. 7 W	230
241 Sp. 63 E	237	264 N. 45 E	140
242 Sp. 17 E	220	265 N. 5 E	210
243 Sp. 55 E	105	266 Sp. 53 E	202
244 N. 84 E	180	267 N. 15 E	90
245 Sp. 56 1/2 E	37	268 Sp. 45 W	105
246 Sp. 80 E	205	269 N. 28 W	105
247 Sp. 53 E	140	270 Sp. 21 E	360 No
248 N. 74 E	45	Alsea Seat crapping	
249 Sp. 35 E	20	Starwite	
250 East	115		
251 Sp. 52 E	130		
252 East	42		
253 Sp. 69 E	75		
254 Sp. 55 E	65		

13

2 17

16



67

h

20
166



Survey of a Labor off of
R. Scoly's League N^o 10.
For Mrs. Campbell

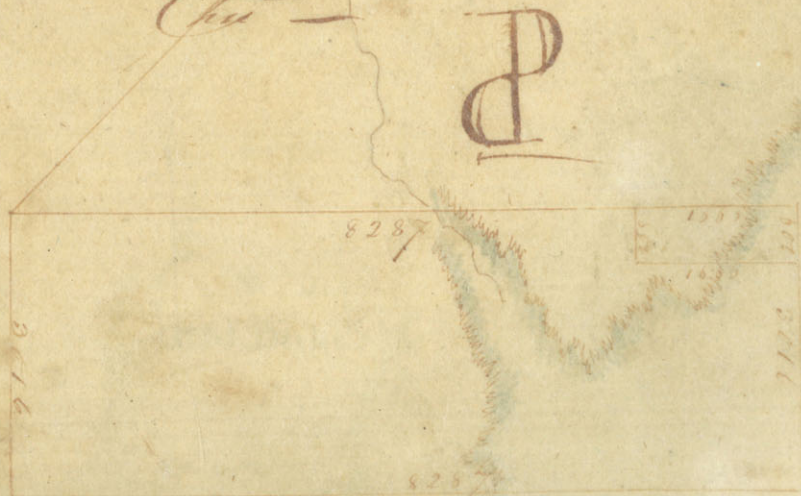
(1)

70

Commencing at the North Corner of R.
Scoly's League N^o 10. Thence S. 45° E.
500. to a Stake from which a
Hackberry 9 in. d. bears S. 51° E. and
a Mulberry 6 in. d. bears N. 88. W. 5. to
Thence S. 45° W. 165. to a Stake
and mound in prairie
Thence N. 45° W. 500. to the upper
line of said League N^o 10. at a Stake
and mound

Thence N. 45° E. 165. to along said
to place of beginning & containing
1.000.000. Supp. of 1000.000.
Apple, Pear and
Saw Yam and
Ch

Wrightman
M. S.



11/11

26

Handwritten text, possibly a date or reference number, appearing as "11/11" and "26".

Handwritten symbol or character, possibly a stylized letter or mark.

Survey of J. C. Cox 18
500 A. Tract in L. N^o 30

27

72

Commencing on the lower line of League
N^o 30. at a Stake on the west bank of
Cany Bayou against a pole 13. in
di. Thence N 45. W. 3820. to South
Corner of said L. N^o 30 at a Stake Thence
Thence N 45. W. 733. to a Stake and
Wound in prairie Thence N 45. E. 3940 to a Stake from
which a white oak 10. in. di. bears North
3. W. and an Ash 12. in. di. bears S.
48. E. 16. W. immediately on the west bank
of Bayou, Thence following the me-
ander of Cany Bayou down to place
of beginning Containing 500. Acres
J. M. Wickham Sur.
S. J. Tom Dep.



IX / 73

James of A.C. Co. 2
A. Trace in A.C. Co.

[Faint, illegible handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

REPLIES

Survey of W^m Cooper's 961 $\frac{1}{2}$ A. Tract on Peach Creek 74A

Commencing ~~from~~ ^{at} the north or North
West Corner of A. Rabbs Labor as Surveyed
out of a League N^W 4 of Allys Survey
at the head of Peach Creek on the end
line of said League 1990 from the North
or Northwest Corner of said S^W 4.

Thence S. 21. W 3154. vs to a post
for South or Southeast Corner in cane
break

Thence N 70. W 1990. vs to
the upper line of said League N^W 4. at a
post in prairie cane break.

Thence N 20. E ~~along~~ said upper line
1533. vs to a Conditional boundary tree
viz. An Elm y in dc Wkd J. C. & R. K.

Thence N 55. E. 1940. to the end line
of S. L. N^W 4 at a Conditional boundary
tree viz a Pecan 12. in dc. 1100. vs.

N 70. E. from the North or Northwest Corner
of said League N^W 4 - Thence N 70. E.
along said end line. 890. vs to place
of Beginning Containing 5.405.910
Superficial. vs. 961 $\frac{1}{2}$ Acres

L. J. Crosby &

L. H. Mottman Sur

L. A. Tour Chm.

J. L. L. Tour Exp.

11.75



Survey of J. C. Clark's 155.A

76 X

Tract on peach Creek

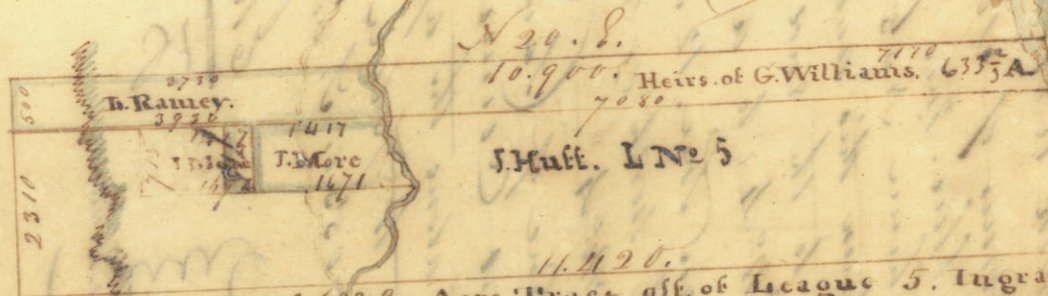
Commencing on the upper line of
League No. 4 of R. Allys Survey on the
head of Peach Creek 1621. as from the North
or Northwest Corner of said League at
a Conditional line. tree 7 in. di 1100.
J. C. & R. K. Thence N 55. E along the divi-
sional line between this and ~~Wm~~ Coopers
tract 1940. as to the end or back line
of aforesaid L No. 4. to a Conditional
boundary Pecan Tree. 12. in di 1400. as
N. 70. E from the North or Northwest Corner
of said League No. 4. Thence S 70. W
along the end line of said L No. 4 to the
North or Northwest Corner of the same
Thence S. 20. W. along the upper line of said
League 1621. as to place of beginning
Containing 87055 1/2 A. acres. or 155. A.

J. P. Crasby }
F. S. Tom }
Chairman

E. H. Wightman
J. T. B. B. B.
C. J.

Attest
Atlayorda April 15th 1881

117



11,120.
Survey of 633 $\frac{1}{2}$ Acre Tract off of League 5, Ingram's Survey.
for the heirs. of Geo. Williams, deceased

Commencing at the North Corner of L. Ramsey's Tract in same League from which a
widow 6 in. di. bears S. 84. E. 3. as over a Cottonwood 11. in di. bears S. 7. W. 9. as
Thence N 20. E. 80. as - Spruce 6. 70 E. 250. as to Camp Bayou thence N 20. E. 120. as
Thence S. 70. E. 250. to L. Ramsey's East Corner from which a widow 10. in
di. bears N. 32. E. 14. as and a Cotton wood 11. in. di. bears N 61. E. 11. as
Thence N 20. E. 3980. as to a dry place 4150. through cane to open bottom
7080. as to Peach Creek to a stake from which an elm 8 in di.
bears S. 22. E. 2. as and another elm 13. in di. bears S. 54. W.
Thence following the Meanders of Peach-Creek up 500. as in
Departure from life line. and to the North or north west Corner of the
League Commence S 20. W. along the upper line of the League No. 5
7170. as to place of beginning containing 633 $\frac{1}{2}$ Acres or 3562500. as
Hapoliem Williams &
J. J. Jones Clerk

Survey of James Mores L^o & A. Tract
Out of League N^o 5. Ingrams Survey

787

Commencing at the Northeast on Corner
Corner of Lawrence Mores Tract
On West bank of Camy Bayou at a
Willow tree - with bearings (See Mores
notes) Thence S. 20. W. 147. as to
Mores line to a post for Southeast
Corner from which a pole 12. in. di.
bears N. 88. E. 2. as - and an oak 13. in.
di. bears S. 88. E. 5. as
Thence S. 20. E. 715. as to the division
of R. Graves and J. Huff at a post
for Southeast Corner from which a pole
40. in. di. bears N. 49. E. 15. as and
an oak 13. in. di. bears N. 47. W. 8. as
Thence N. 20. E. 1671. as along the divi-
sional line to Camy Bayou to a post
for Northeast Corner 18. in. di. from which
another Willow 11. in. di. bears S. 45. W. 5. as
and another Willow 9. in. di. bears S. 48. E.
9. as Thence following the meanders of
Camy Bayou up northwesterly 715. in.
departure to place of beginning Contains
1.103.960 Superficial acres
J. T. Crosby & Wm. Hays - Chm
Wm. Hays & Co. S. H. Hays & Co.
Matagorda April 15th 1831

in the present survey of the fold below as well as that of
 explanation on the preceding page occurred, what will
 often happen (what no data was left for us to ascertain
 the local as well as relative position of our shingles
 to the league from which it is derived without meas-
 -uring to some known and certain corner perhaps
 3 or 4 miles through Can. which would be a task not
 to be borne without pay. We therefore ask instructions
 in this respect, what there are natural boundaries
 to be noted as the Creek in the present it might be
 ascertained when they are noted. But the true relative
 position may be fallacious. We suggest the query for
 information.



A small amount of ground
 will be required to see
 the fold.

80

Survey of John Haddens Labor out of
League No 10. of S. Ingrams Survey

Commencing at a Stake in the prairie
on the upper line of No 11. 50. as from
the Timber Thence S 45. E 50. as to a stake
1000. as to a Stake for South Corner
from which a red oak 13. in di. bears
S 24. W. 2. as - And a pecan 20 in. di.
bears N 80. E. 7. as - Thence N 45. E
650. to a Creek 1000 as. to a Stake
for East Corner from which an ash
36 in. di. bears N 89. W. 15. as and a
Red oak 24 in di. bears N 50. E. 12. as

Thence N 45. W. 112. to same Creek 1000
to a Stake on upper line of No 11. for
North Corner from which an elm 18.
in. di. bears S. 13. W. 13. as, and a pecan
9 in. di. bears S. 9. E. 7. as

Thence S 45. W. 1000. as along said
upper line to place of beginning Contain-
ing 1,000,000. Superficial acres

J. P. Crosby? Chm
& John Hadden

E. H. Lightman
J. S. Ford Dep

Madagascar 15th April 1831

11
Dedicated to the
Dedicated to the

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

Survey of Divisional line of L. N^o 17.

Ingraham Survey. Between O.H. Stout & B. Rawls

82

Commencing at the South Corner of
Sd League N^o 17. Thence N 45. W. 1562 1/2
as to the South west end line of said League
N^o 17 to a Stake and Mound in prairie
Thence N 45. E 8000. as to a Stake
and mound in prairie Can break on
the Northwest boundary line of same
League N^o 17.

Thos. P. Crosby
John Bonman
C^o

L. H. Stout
S. H. Stout

Wagonda 15th April
1831

N^o 16

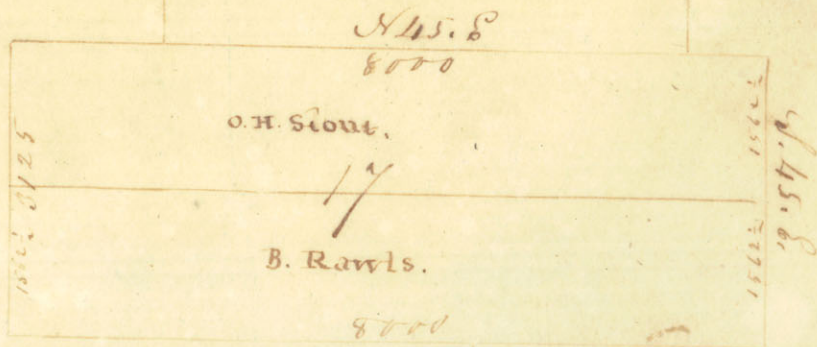


Diagram Survey, Between Oil Grove & E. Hawk
Survey of Divisional line of D. No. 17.

24 83

The undersigned do hereby certify that the
 within and foregoing is a true and correct
 copy of the original as the same appears
 from the records of the said Court.
 In testimony whereof, we have hereunto
 set our hands and the seal of the said
 Court, at the City of New York, this
 10th day of June, 1881.
 J. J. [Signature]
 Clerk of the Court

RECEIVED OF Geo. Robinson 100 L. 11/10/18
April 10th 1831

April 20th ~~1831~~ 1831.

Commencing at a Sierra more tree N. W.
 from the West Branch of Rio Colorado
 Thence South 220. vs. to the upper branch
 of Forked Bayou 400. off 80. vs. to right
 80. vs. below head of Bayou 100. in off
 to River — Thence South 133. off
 90. vs. to R. — Thence South 200 off 80
 to R. to State for Southwest Corner from
 which an oak 15. in di bears East 10. vs
 and a Willow 14 in di bears S. 55. W.
 2. vs — Thence East 280. vs Cross
 Bayou or lower branch 1140. Cross
 Bayou 1536. vs to Alligator bayou to
 a State from which an oak 12. in di
 bears ^{S. 4. E. 12. vs} and an oak ^{12 in di bears} N 4 E. 8. vs
 Thence following
 the meanders of S. Alligator Bayou to its
 head and thence to a State 944 vs. in
 nothing from which the head of said
 Bayou bears S. 45. E. 100. vs from which
 also a line is drawn North 156. vs. to
 a State for Northeast Corner of the 29
 A. tract above from which an oak
 12 in di bears S. 4. W. 8. vs. and a
 Cotton-wood 11. in di bears S. 39. E.
 10. vs — Thence West 1075. vs to the
 West fork of Rio Colorado at a State

below upper bayou 116. vs. and 8156. vs.
 below in Southing from the upper or (7)
 Southwest Corner of the 29. A. Tract
 at a State from which a Box older
 8 in di. bears N. 57. W. 6. vs. and a
 Mulberry 11 in. di. bears N. 84. W. 12. vs.

Thence South following the meanders
 of the west branch of Rio Colorado 211.
 vs. in Southing to place of beginning
 containing 200. Acres of Land or
 1124600. Superficial acres

Malagorda 20th April 1831

James Norton & } Chas. M. Wrightman Secy
 Henry



Survey of a 29 A. tract on Selkirk's
Islands. see plot
on opposite page

Commencing at a Stake about 200. vs
nearly North from the head of Miguale
Bayon from which an ash 12. in di
bears N. 61. W. 8. vs and a Cotton wood
10. in di bears S 39. E. 10. vs -

Thence West 1050. vs to a Stake for
North west Corner on the bank of the
West fork of Rio Colorado and at
the head of Grand Bayon from
which a Boxelder 8 in di bears
N 57. W. 6. vs. and a Mulberry 4 in di
bears N 84. W. 12. vs - Thence South 20
vs down bayon 40 - Cross the same ^{in South 100} 156. vs
established Corner at a Stake on bank
of West Colorado 116 vs below grand
Bayon - Thence East 1075. vs
to a Stake from which the head of
Theater Bayon bears S. 45 E. 100. vs
thence bearing trees - Thence North
156. vs to place of beginning
Containing 29. Acres
James Norton & Co
Survey 3 Chas. E. McPherson

Survey of Division

87

888

L. N^o 38. ^{of} Ingraham's Survey
on Cany. Bayou

Commencing at the West Corner of said
Lugan N^o 38. of Thum S. 45. E. 1760' us
to a Stake and Monum in prairie
Thum S. 45. E. 2220. us to Cany Creek
and Crook 2830 to Same Creek again
and Crook 3230 to Same Creek again
7100 to the Northeast end line of said
Lugan at a Stake from which a pin oak
is in the bears S. 84. W. 3. us and a pine
is in the bears S. 37. E. 3. us
C. R. Bortwick &
A. W. Cook Com
Thos J. Jones M. Sur
Per succeeding folio

68 011

Survey of Division
of
B. No. 31. Ingleton Survey
on Camp Hill

Survey of Division
of
B. No. 31. Ingleton Survey
on Camp Hill
The following is a list of the
names of the persons who
have been appointed to
survey the land of the
Division of B. No. 31.
The names of the persons
who have been appointed
to survey the land of the
Division of B. No. 31.
The names of the persons
who have been appointed
to survey the land of the
Division of B. No. 31.
The names of the persons
who have been appointed
to survey the land of the
Division of B. No. 31.

908X

Survey of the lower quarter of the 6th League

For Rawson Alley. By T. J. Toul. M. S.

Commencing at the lower or
South~~west~~ Corner of said League
N^o. 6. East Side of Colorado

Thence N. 62. E. 4302.00 to the
East Corner of said League

Thence N. 28. W. 1519.00 to
a Stake and mound in prairie

Thence S. 62. W. 4450.00 as to
the River to a Stake from which
a Sycamore 18. in di. bears N. 45. W.
6.00. and a Cotton-wood 30. in
di. bears N 78. E. 3.00. Thence
following the meanders of the
River down to place of beginning
Containing 6,250.00.00. as

John Smith &
Blake Co.

Thos J. Toul M. S.

2891

Survey of next to lower quarter of 6th League
East of Rio Colorado for Benj. Falcher
By T. J. Tonic, M. S.

Commencing on the River
at the Upper of First Corner
of the quarter below

Thence N. 62. E. 4450 ft. to
the corner of quarter below
on the Back cut line of said
League 6. at a Stake and mound
in prairie 1319, as from the
East Corner of the 6th League N. 6

Thence N. 28. W. 1500 ft. to
a Stake and mound in prairie

Thence S. 62. W. 3800 ft. to the
River and corner on a
Box elder 5 in di. from which
another Box elder 10 in di. bears
S. 47. W. 4. as and a Sycamore
8 in di. bears N. 87. W. 6. as

Thence following the meanders of
the River to place of Beginning

John Smith &
Belle Chen

See folio next page

Thos J. Tonic
M. S.

of a creek of the Rio Grande
 sold by T. Johnson to
 T. A. Turner in 1850

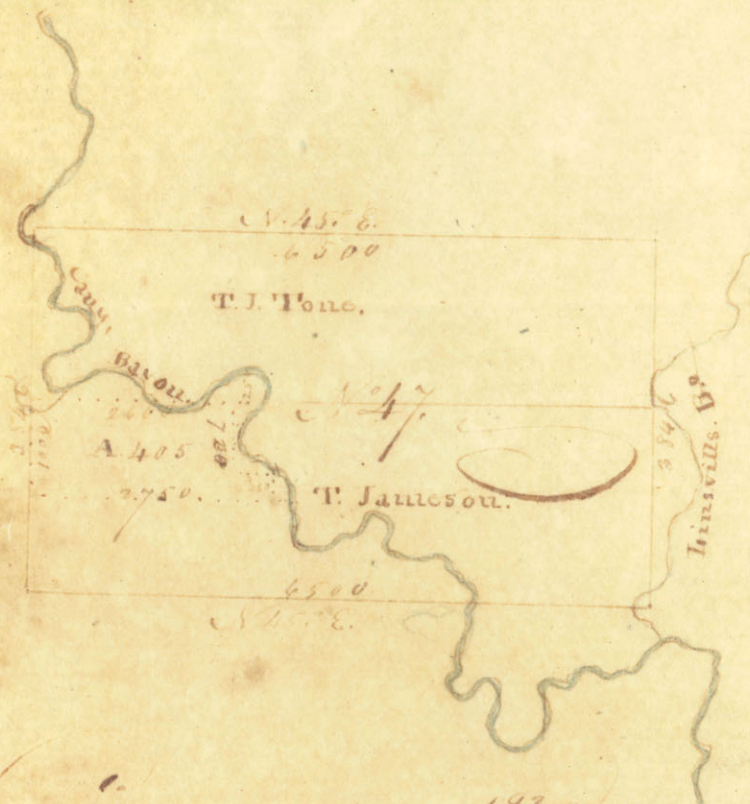


1873

Survey of a tract off of League No 47
 sold by T. Jameson to Royal by
 T. J. Tone. M. Surveyor

Commencing at Carry Creek
 on the Division Line Between the
 Upper and Lower ^{tracts} ~~as surveyed~~ as surveyed
 for John and Jameson of
 a good piece which are 15.
 in the bears N 27. W. 9. 1/2 and
 a willow 9 in the bears N 12. W
 6. 1/2 then S 55. W
 2600. 00 to the 1st Corner of
 said tract thence S. 45. E. 775. 00
 to a stone 1002. to a State line
 which a Line - Oak 30 in the bears
 N 7. W. 6. 1/2 and on there 13. in
 the bears South 2. 00 - thence
 N. 45. E. 145. to a stone 1720. to a
 Cambreak 2750. to Carry Creek
 and set a State line which
 a willow 13. in the bears 1002
 14. 00 thence following the boundary
 of Carry Creek 115 to place of
 Beginning - Containing 4423 3/4
 Aers for 2. 432. 820. 1/2 1/2 00
 G. W. Cash & Thos J. Tone M. Surveyor
 J. W. Cash

94 25.



1831
1831

10-11

28



98

Survey of a 300 Acre tract off of T. N^o 38. Ingrams
Survey for John Cox, by T. J. Done, M^r. Sur.

Commencing on the divisional line between
Dorchester and Dorchesters of L. 38.
at Creek on the east bank at a stake from
which an oak 13 in di bears S. 21. E. 7th and
another oak 8 in di bears N. 25. W. 7th and

Thence N. 45. E. 610. to the Creek (Cany) and
across 1010 - Crossed same Creek again
1600 to open bottom 4880. to the Northeast
and then at a stake from which a pine
oak 10 in di bears S. 87 W. 3. 00 and a
Pine 11 in di bears S. 37. E. 3. 00

Thence S. 45. E. 343. 00 along the said line
of L. 38. to a stake from which an
oak 18 in di bears S. 45. W. 7th 00 and
another oak 6 in di bears S. 13. W. 6. 00

Thence South 45. W. 4948. 00 to the
Cany Creek at stake for South Corner
from which a Sycamore 18 in di bears
N. 8. W. 4. 00 and a Hackberry 10 in
di bears S. 48. E. 4 - Thence following the
meanders of Cany Creek up to place of
beginning and containing 300. Acres
of Land or 1.686900. 00 -

Edw. R. Dorchester &
T. J. Done - M^r. Sur.

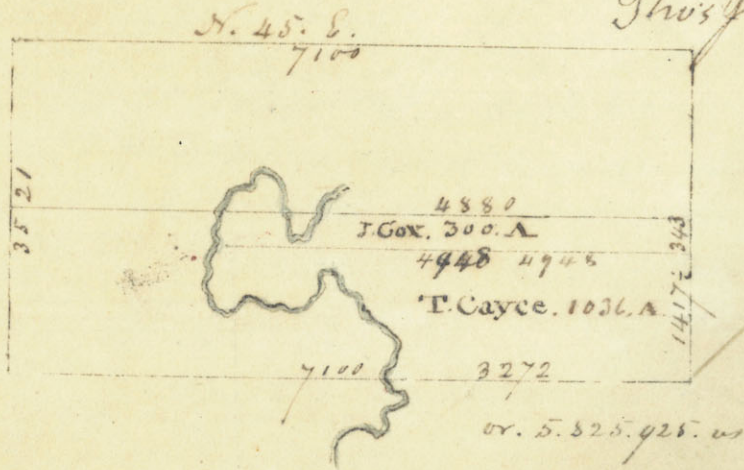
Thos J. Done M^r. Sur

XX 99

Survey of a 1036 tract off of L. N^o 38. as Surveyed 100
by T. J. Tunc. for T. Cayce. - 1832 -

Commencing on the lower line of said League N^o 38. on the East bank of Camp Creek - Thence N. 45. E. 150. is across the creek 800. in the creek 1420 is across the Creek at Williams Fin 3272. is to the East Corner of said League - Thence N. 45. W. 1417½ is to a stake from which an Elm 18. in. di. bears S. 48. W. 7. is and an other Elm 6 in. di. bears S. 13. W. 6 is - Thence S. 45. W. 4948. is to Camp Creek at a stake on the East bank from which a Lincamore 14 in. di. bears N. 8. W. 4. is. and a Hackberry 10. in. di. bears S. 24. E. 4. is Thence down the meanders of Camp Creek to place of beginning Containing
C. R. Bastwick &
J. W. East Chm 5. 825. 925. is -

Thos J Tunc McSur



From the upper corner of E. 1/2 Sec. 36
 T. 4 North tract on Chocolate Bay
 and the lower corner of Bradley Hall
 & 1/2 Sec. 36, commences and run S 63° W
 480. and cross corner Creek, 1000. and
 run a line for a distance West 1500.
 and then N 1/2 W for South corner of
 Bradley Hall & 1/2 Sec. 36, 9120. to
 a point, and commences measuring down
 the same. Thence S 1/2 E 500. off. to Bayou. 30
 Thence S 70° E 500. Thence S 20° W 560 to B. back on
 this line 200. Thence S 65° E 500. off. to B. 150.
 1000. off. to B. 240. 1500. off. to B. 500. 2200. Thence
 S 25° W 500. to Bayou. Thence S 68° E 500. off. to B. 700.
 1000. off. to B. 270. 2200. Thence S 22° W 540. to B. back
 on this line 250. Thence S 27° E 600. off. to B. 250. 1000.
 off. to B. 400. 1380. cross a small creek. 1700.
 Thence S 63° W 280. to B. back on this line 50. Thence
 S 72° E 500. off. to B. 150. 1000. off. to B. 190. 1500. Thence
 S 81° W 550. to B. back 55 on this line. Thence S 4° E
 860. cross a small creek. 600. Thence S 86° W
 700. to Bayou. 1000. on this line 100. Thence S 80° E
 500. off. to B. 11. 500. Thence S 73° W 600. off. to B. 11
 1100. to B. back on this line 100. Thence S 29° E
 1000. to the Bayou. 500. Thence S 75° W

107
and crossed a Spring branch. - 900. to a back
on this line. Thence S 29 W 430. off. to B. 25.
1640. off. West to B. 210. and intersected the Bayou
opposite the mouth of Bayou Flores. - 1600. to
a back on this line 400. Thence S 35 E 450. came
to a bend of the Bayou. 1100. off. to B. 615. 1600. off. to
750. - 2390. to a bend of the Bayou. - 2510.
Thence S 8 E 500. off. to B. 540. - 730 to a bend of
the Bayou. 640. this station 500. below the
mouth of a creek putting in on the
opposite side. - 2200. off. to B. 160. 2900.
to B. 100. - 3280 to B. at the lower bunch
of timber here and the marsh commences.

Commenced the meanders of Bayou
Flores at its mouth on the west side of
Bayou Austin, S. Bayou Austin 400. to
Thence North 120. Thence S 55 W 400. to a bend of
the Bayou. Thence S 23 W 400. off. to B. 262.
Thence S 44 W 600. off. to B. 100. - 1300. off. to B. 150.
1900. off. to B. 120. - 2740. to B. at the head of tide
water. Made a tree and closed the
meanders. - May 22nd 1836

John C. Ingram,

1102

Ward, D. C. 1000
1st day and Dec. 1830. Vol 7 p 32

Brayton Co.

At the SE corner of League 14th 10 of the original
surveys on the East side of the Brazos
River. Commenced the Survey of a League
land. Thence east 558^{ft} to NE corner of 14th 9
of the original surveys. 3820. to Bryan Austin.
In some scattering timber. 6346. and re a m.
to SE corner of P. League. Thence North
4197. and re a m. in a Pond of water for the
SE corner. Thence West 6346. and re a m.
closed at the NW corner of League 14th 11.
May 24th 1830. In the title last line in 4097²⁰

S. F. Austin

At the SE corner of the above League
Commenced the Survey of another League
Thence east 890^{ft} and re a m. for NE corner
of P. League. Thence South 725^{ft} to Bryan
Austin. 3646. and re a m. for SE corner.
Thence West 6868. and re a m. for SW corner.
which is also the SE corner of Stephen's
his original survey of 2nd League.

May 25th 1830

In the title Beginning at Hall's S. E. W
Corner East 6346^{ft} of fence line 3640^{ft} re
Thence West 6346^{ft}; Thence North 3640^{ft} to
beginning
N. 1102

Sum over and see the plat of
the above mentioned Leagues.

In enc. Title begins at NE cor S. F. Austin
2 Leagues in view, Thence E. to the beginning
6346^{ft} re

5200 acres Aug 25th 1830.
Vol 8 p 819 S. F. Austin
Brayton Co.

1114

42

League

4th 10811.

1789

W. S. B. Hall

6641

with 4499

East 6346 acres.

580

580

East 6868 acres.

W. S. B. Hall

League

4th 889.

W. S. B. Hall

North 8640

with 8640

with 9989 10411

West of the above League are pastures

6306
860
7226

809
866
7226

Run a connecting line to connect the Brazos
 and Chocolate Bayou Surveys. From the
 SE corner of Stephen G. & Austin League
 in the Phoenix, back of his 2nd League
 in the original Survey on the East side
 of the river Brazos. Thence east 5611 ft. to
 Bayou Austin 6868 and altered the course
 Thence north 3640. Thence N 3490. and intersected
 the lower line of Samuel August, 2nd of
 a League 712 ft from the South corner.

8111

5. League

At the south corner of Bradley Hall & Anguian League on Chacabate Bayan, commenced the survey of ^{League} the east side of Bayan Austin. From thence 583 N 6620. to Bayan Austin, 7042. and a line for the South corner. Thence 427 N 3550. and a line for the West corner. Thence ^{1835 to S. Austin} 463 E 7142. and a line for north corner in the SW line of Bradley Hall & Anguian. Thence S 27 E with the S line of Bradley Hall & Anguian 3550 to the place of beginning. Comprehending in these limits, 25,000,000 square varas.

V 6. League

At the north corner of the 5th League, of which the above are the notes, commenced the survey of the 6th From thence, 427 N with the back line of Bradley Hall & Anguian 3592 to the west corner of S Bradley Hall & Anguian's League. S line falling short of the original measurement by ¹/₂ of a League or 518 varas. Thence S 63 N with the lower line of Anguian ²/₃ of a League on Chacabate Bayan, 5875 to south corner of S ²/₃ of a League. ⁶⁹⁶¹ ~~5875~~ and a line for west corner. Thence S 27 E 3592. and intersected the upper line of the 5th League on the west side of Bayan Austin, and a line for corner.

These two leagues near titled
 The titled survey of Henry Austin
 League No. 6 (see next page) calls
 to begin on west bank of bay on Austin
 when the lower line of 1/2° cross come
 No. 6 below is evidently meant.
 Jan. 29 - 1898 Martin M. Kenney
 Translator



542
 6622
 112

113 & 1 Henry Austin 6.

Commenced the survey of League N^o 6 on the West side of Bayou Austin, at the south corner of N^o 5. Surveyed for John A. Hall, principally on the east side. Thence from S^o corner S63W 2470 to Bayou Flores. 7042 r^o. and r^o a m^o for the south corner. Thence S427W 3300. and came to a small branch of B. Flores. 3550. and r^o a m^o for the West corner. Thence S463E 1520. to B. Flores. 7048 to the West corner of N^o 5. before mentioned. Thence, with the SW end of N^o 5 3550. to the place of beginning.

N^o 5

Commenced League N^o 5 on the West bank of B. Austin where the lower line of N^o 5 crosses the same. Thence S63W 422. to south corner of N^o 5. 2892. to Bayou Flores 6800. and r^o a m^o for West corner. Thence S27E 3500. and r^o a m^o for South corner. Thence S463E 2120. to B. Flores. 7776. to B. Austin, and commenced on a Post from which a Pin Oak 12ⁱⁿ dia. bears S52W 4 v^o and another Pin Oak 15ⁱⁿ dia. bears S27E 11 v^o.

These two leagues form
one survey on the south

issued June 20/31 Vol 1 p. 505

Brayton 6^o

15 Henry Austin League ^{4th} title issued 04/13/30 Vol 7, p 59.
 League N° 4 lying in the forks of Bayan ^{Brayoria Co} and
 Austin and Bayan Flores. Beginning at
 the lower corner of N° 5, on the West
 bank of Bayan Austin. Thence S 63° W with
 the lower line of N° 5. 5650. to Bayan Flores.
 and cornered on a water beach tree, from which
 a live Oak 30" dia. bears S 78° E 91" and an-
 other live Oak 48" dia. bears S 37° E 100".
 Thence down Bayan Flores with its meander
 then to its mouth into Bayan Austin.
 Thence up B. Austin with its meander to
 the place of Beginning. Containing in
 sheer bounds 27.000000 square varas.
 N° 3, Quarter League.
 Beginning at the South corner of N° 5, on
 West side of B. Austin. Thence S 63° W 911 and
 a tree for corner. Thence S 27° E 2000. and
 a tree for corner. Thence N 63° E 2835 to bottom.
 3225. to B. Flores. and cornered on a Red Oak
 12" dia. from which a live Oak 30" dia.
 bears S 43° E 18 1/2 v. and a Pican 12" dia. bears
 N 26° W 5 v.

George M. Patrick
 title issued Nov 13/30, Vol 7, p. 229.
 Brayoria Co 7 v.

In the title, the 115 line (S. 63 W) Lithography
 is 2126 v. to the S. corner of N° 5, thence same course 910 v. to corner.
 the 3rd line (N. 63 E) is 3825 v. to Flores Co. (same bearing trees.)

46

111

$$\begin{array}{r} 7770 \\ 2120 \\ \hline 9890 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 910 \\ 2126 \\ \hline 3036 \end{array}$$

17
S. D. Auglin
T. H. Auglin
Dec 18/30 Vol 3 p 311
Oregon Co.

League $4^{\circ} 2$, the 7. corner
At the south corner of $4^{\circ} 3$. commenced
 $4^{\circ} 2$. Thence S $63^{\circ} W$ 1800 to a small creek,
2640, and r^d a m^d for corner. Thence S $27^{\circ} E$
4000, and r^d a m^d for corner. Thence $463^{\circ} E$
6619 to B. Flores, and commenced on a mound
from which a line oak $7^{\circ} N$ dia. bears
S $40^{\circ} E$ 1900. In the title the line S $63^{\circ} W$ is 5865 to the 2

League $4^{\circ} 1$.

From the south corner of $4^{\circ} 2$. run
back on the lower line 150, and r^d a m^d
for corner. Thence S $27^{\circ} E$ 4000, and r^d a m^d
for corner. Thence $463^{\circ} E$ 2690 to a small
creek. - 6020 and r^d a m^d for corner at
the edge of the Sea Marsh. 6180 to
Bague & Austin.

L. H. Ingram

League 4th 4.

Beginning on the east bank of S. Austin
where the lower line of 4th 5 crosses the
the same, at a live Oak 15th dia. from
which a live Oak 15th dia. to S 9 E 6th.
Thence N 63 E 8240. to the west corner of
Stephen F. Austin's Original Survey on
the west side of Chocolate Bayou. Thence
S 47 E with S Austin's SW line 3130. and
then a line for corner. Thence S 63 W 8245. to
Bayou Austin, and cornered on a Red
Oak 15th dia. from which a white ash
tree 8th dia. bears N 28 W 11th. —

Louisiana Norton League 4th 3.

Beginning at the east corner of 4th 4.
Thence S 47 E 2471 and missed S. F. Austin's
the corner 131th to the right. Thence
S Austin's corner a mound from which
a live Oak 14th dia. bears S 19 E 77th.
Thence, from Austin's corner S 43 W 1600.
then a line for corner. Thence S 63 W
6720 to Bayou Austin, and
cornered on a Pine Oak 7th dia. from which
a live Oak 16th dia. bears N 27 W 4th. and
a live Oak 30th dia. bears N 61 E 14th. —

In the title, N. 63 E. 8245 vs

AS 29

Letth. Ingram

Election P. Agreche

L. Samas Ck 1. p. 150

43
Beginning at the last point where a South
corner of 1/4 Sec the east bank of S. Austin
River 1868 with the lower line of P. 43.
2000 ft. and a tree for corner. Thence S 27° E
498 ft. and a tree for corner. Thence S 63° W 77 ft.
to E. Austin. and set a Post for corner.
from which a line Oak 14" dia. bears
S 43° E 64 ft. and a Pecan 11" dia. bears
S 27° E 15 ft.

Traverse 401

Beginning at the east corner of 402
Thence S 27° E 330 ft. and a tree for corner.
Thence S 63° W 779 ft. and a tree at the edge
of the marsh. 7820 to Bayan Austin.

Little Bayan

148
651

173
50
Henry Huston
Deed issued July 31 Vol 3 p 500
League No. 2. Brazoria County

On the west side of Chocolate Bayou, ¹⁷³
beginning at the lower corner of
J. A. Huston's survey. Thence S 43° 11' 960. to
Quadrant corner. Thence ~~S 43° 11'~~ on large canal
1600. to corner of $\angle 3$ on B. Division. Thence
S 63° 44' 20 to north corner of $\angle 1$ on B.
Division. Thence S 27° E 3715 and $\angle 2$ a tree for
corner. Thence $\angle 463^{\circ}$ E 4945 to a creek. 5740. to
Creek 30' wide. 6371. to Chocolate Bayou.
and $\angle 2$ a tree on the bank for corner.
League $\angle 4^{\circ} 1$.

Beginning at the south corner of $\angle 4^{\circ} 2$.
Thence S 27° E 3300. and $\angle 2$ a tree for corner.
Thence $\angle 463^{\circ}$ E 6760. to Chocolate Bayou. and
 $\angle 2$ a tree for corner.

Attest My hand
[Signature]

124

League #2.

James Terry
 Early
 1872

On the east side of Chocolate Bayou,
 beginning at the point where the lower
 line of S. F. & Justice Survey crosses
 Bayou at a Cedar Post and main
 from which a Pine Oak ⁷/_{in} dia. bears
 S 48 E 4 ¹/₂ p. 10th. Thence S 48 E with Justice Survey
 3710⁰⁰ feet to corner. Thence
 S 80 E 80⁰⁰ feet to corner. Thence S 43 W
 150⁰⁰ to a branch of New Creek. 1490 to
 main Creek. 7000 to Chocolate Bayou
 and run a mi. for corner.

League #1.

Lying below #2, between the main
 fork of New Creek, and Chocolate
 Bayou. The upper ^{or north} corner on New
 Creek, a live Oak 11 ⁱⁿ/_{in} dia. from which
 another live Oak 13 ⁱⁿ/_{in} dia. bears. N 30 W
 8 ¹/₂ p. & another live Oak 15 ⁱⁿ/_{in} dia. bears
 East ¹/₂ p. 10th.

Lith. Ingram

9th May 26/30
 Vol 7 P 349
 Bayou Co.

5-3

120

126

2. Commence meandering Chocolate Bayan
 near the mouth of the same at a stake.
 Thence $\approx 87^{\circ}$ N. ≈ 100 off to ~~the~~ the left to mark
 400. 1000. came to a bend of the Bayan. ^{1850 to Bayan.}
 Thence $\approx 81^{\circ}$ N. ≈ 290 to Bayan. Thence $\approx 45^{\circ}$ E ≈ 240 .
 Thence $\approx 41^{\circ}$ N. ≈ 310 . Thence $\approx 43^{\circ}$ E ≈ 200 . Thence
 $\approx 41^{\circ}$ N. ≈ 460 to Bayan. Thence $\approx 46^{\circ}$ E ≈ 400 . Thence
 $\approx 43^{\circ}$ N. ≈ 180 to a small creek and crossed at
 the mouth of the same. 400. Thence $\approx 48^{\circ}$ N
 600. off to Bayan 140. 715 to a creek. 850 to Bayan.
 Thence $\approx 45^{\circ}$ E ≈ 500 . Thence $\approx 45^{\circ}$ N. ≈ 300 off to Bayan
 20. 800 to Bayan. Thence $\approx 42^{\circ}$ N. ≈ 200 . Thence
 $\approx 40^{\circ}$ N. ≈ 300 off to Bayan 300. 600 to Bayan.
 Thence $\approx 41^{\circ}$ N. ≈ 200 . Thence $\approx 47^{\circ}$ N. ≈ 200 on west
 of the Bayan. 710. off to Bayan 100. 810 to Bayan.
 Thence $\approx 40^{\circ}$ E ≈ 500 off to Bayan 30. 800. Thence
 $\approx 49^{\circ}$ E ≈ 300 off to Bayan 160. 660 to Bayan.
 990. Thence $\approx 41^{\circ}$ E ≈ 150 to lower corner of
 S. F. & Foster's Survey on Chocolate Bayan.
 At the stake, the Resuming of the above
 meanders, commenced meandering again
 eastwardly. Thence $\approx 46^{\circ}$ E ≈ 580 to ~~the~~ at the
 head of a Lake. Thence $\approx 47^{\circ}$ E ≈ 900 . Thence $\approx 56^{\circ}$ E ≈ 1300 .
 Thence $\approx 52^{\circ}$ E ≈ 790 . Thence $\approx 53^{\circ}$ E ≈ 530 to a marsh, the 4
 last lines along Chocolate Bayan perhaps on high
 water. Thence $\approx 37^{\circ}$ E ≈ 350 . Thence $\approx 46^{\circ}$ E ≈ 500 off to Bay
 140. to an extreme bend north of Chocolate.

128 125

Wagon 2200 to near Creek about one mile from
 its mouth, a Marsh intervening. Thence
 436W 350. to creek. Thence 412E 400. off. to
 Creek 220. - 600 to creek. - 800. off. to creek 130.
 1100 to creek. back on this ^{last} line 30. Thence
 443W 300. off. to creek 130. 320 to creek, a fork
 puts in on the other side. 850 to creek
 again. 1100. off. to creek 140. 1380 to creek.
 Thence 421W 350 to head of the creek. 500
 to head of the creek. - 650 to creek. - Thence
 S 69W 100. Thence 441W 610 to creek. 100 back
 on this line. Thence S 69W 100. to head of the
 creek. 240 to creek. Thence 420W 100. and ran
 a small creek at its mouth. 400 to creek.
 640 to camp in new creek. a Post oak blazed.
 Thence 470W 160 to a bend of the creek. 500. off.
 to creek ~~215~~ 215. 1270 to creek. 1400. Thence
 440W 400. Thence 424E 85 to creek, blazed a
line oak, and closed the windings. -

From the east corner of (Austin) Spring on
 the east side of Chocolate Wagon run 432
 1750. to a branch of a New Creek. 7760 to Kelly
 Bayou at the mouth of a small Creek. back
 on this line 676. Thence S 30W 500. off. to Bayou to
 the left 370. 1000. off. to Bayou 355. 1500. off. to Bayou
 420. 2000. Thence S 37E 467 to Bayou. Thence S 30W 380.

Crossed a small creek. 500. off. to Bayan 170.
 Then S 15 E 500. off. to N. 100. 1000. off. to N. 100. 1410.
 Crossed a small creek. 1500. off. to N. 90. 2000. off.
 to S. 370. 2410. Then S 62 E 500. off. to N. 185. 830. off.
 to S. 20. Then S 20 E 100. Then S 66 E 500. off. to N. 330.
 1000. off. to N. 250. 1500. off. to N. 375. 2330 to Bayan.
 Back in the last line 170. Then S 37 E 1000. off.
 to N. 70. 1500. off. to S 70. Then from the Bayan
 S 45 W 460. Then S 47 E 3460 at 100. off. to N. 10. at
 1260. off. to N. 270. 1800. off. to N. 170. 2460. off. to N. 100.
 3060. off. to N. 330. 3460. off. to N. 510. and then a line for
 lower corner of lower League on the
 west side of Ball's Bayan.

Willie Harris 1/3 League S. E. of the east side of
 Chacalah Bayan above the original survey
 of the same section. Beginning on the east
 side of Chacalah Bayan at the upper
 corner of the survey. Then S 65 E 800 to station
 North corner. 76 ft. and N 2 1/2 W. Then S 82 1/2 W
 2400 ft. and N 2 1/2 W. Then S 63 W 4533. and on a line to
 corner of a League above. 8400 to 100. then
 8800. to Bayan and corner on a Cedar Post
 from which a Cedar tree 7" dia. bears S 2 1/2 W 30 ft.
 to a Post oak 12" dia. bears S 4 1/2 W 90 ft.

Nov 27th 1851.

In title 2nd line is 20000.

Title issued Dec 18/30. vol 7, p. 56.

Bayoria Co. 1852

John C. Ingram

130 20

130

Samuel T. Angier Title named Dec 10/30
Prairie country

1st League & 2nd. On the west side of
of Chacalati Bayan. Beginning at the upper
corner of Bradley. Hall & Angier's original
survey. Thence S 63° W 345 and crossed a small
branch. 730 to Prairie. Thence 427° W 600 and
touched the Bayan. Thence S 63° W 200. Thence 427° W
500. off. to Bayan M. 805 crossed a creek. 950.
off. to M. 20. 1010 crossed a creek. 1140. touched a
Bayan. 1190 to the Bayan. back 40. on the line.
Thence S 63° W 233. Thence 427° W 150 to the Bayan
on Cornice on a white ash tree 16 dia. from
which another white ash tree 24 dia. bears 42° W
400 and a red oak 30 dia. bears S 8° W 220.
~~Thence 427° W 150 to the Bayan~~ Thence S 63° W 160 to Prairie. 3860 and
red a mi for corner of 1st & 2nd. 7300. and red a mi
for corner. Thence S 27° E 2000. and red a mi for
corner. Thence 463° E 5175. to the west corner
of Bradley. Hall & Angier's original
survey. 9020. to place of beginning.

Gracia Moore, League 4th & 5th.
beginning at the same junction above for
1st. Thence 427° W 3000. and red a mi for corner.
Thence 463° E 3243. to bottom. 3938 to the Bayan.
4193 to Prairie. 8333. and red a mi for corner.
Thence S 27° E 3000. and red a mi for corner.
Total 12,1830.
Seth Ingraham

Title named Dec 3/30
Prairie country
Dec 7. p. 17

132 27

$$\begin{array}{r} 1796 \\ 4 \\ \hline 7184 \end{array}$$

1020
1500
3345

[Faint, illegible handwriting covering the main body of the page]

[Faint, illegible handwriting in the bottom right corner]

135 League 4th 2.

On the west side of Hall's Bayou, beginning at the upper corner of the League lying between the Bayou, Chocolate and New Creek, at a line Oak ^{11ⁱⁿ dia.} from which another line Oak 13ⁱⁿ dia. bears S 83° W 80 ft. and another line Oak 10ⁱⁿ dia. bears East 34° 15'. Thence N 43° E 149 ft. to a mound corner of League 4th 2. 2490 to Lagoon 27 ft. wide, 69 ft. to Hall's Creek, and corner. At a small Mulberry, from which a Pin Oak 10ⁱⁿ dia. bears S 20° W 17^{ft}. and another Pin Oak 15ⁱⁿ dia. bears S 37° E 12^{ft}. Thence down the Creek on a line S 47° E 340 ft. and corner on a mound. Thence S 43° W 6150 to a fork of New Creek. 700 ft. to New Creek and a mound corner.

League 4th 1.

Beginning at the east corner of League 4th 2. Thence on a line S 47° E 3400 down the Creek and a mound corner. Thence S 43° W 6100 to Marsh, 8800 to New Creek. More or less, a marsh intervening. 1/10 of the above league supposed to be marsh.

Seth Augrain

97: May 26/30
Vol 7. p. 349

James D. Ferry

137 Edmond Andrews ^{OKe} Title issued Nov. 30/30
Brazoria County Col 7-P. 269.

Beginning at the upper corner of $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 17
on the west side of Hall, Bayou. Thence
S43W with the upper line of $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 2, 5480, to the
east corner of $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 2, on the east side of Chocolate
Bayou. Thence S44W with the back line of $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 2,
4040, and to a tree for corner. Thence S43E 370 3700
to south corner of $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 2, East corner of $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 2, ⁶⁷⁹⁰ to bottom,
7150 to Hall's Creek, and corner on a Cedar 13" dia,
from which a Pine tree 18" dia, bears S55E 13 2 3 1/2
and a Pine Oak 10" dia, bears S86E 50 1/2.

Albert G. Reynolds. League $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 4. Title issued June 19/31
Thence from the creek at the last corner S43E
500 to Prairie. 4880, and to a tree for the last corner
of $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 4. Thence S44W 3100, and to a tree for ^{North} corner
of $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 4. Thence S43W 2150 to bottom, 2145 to Creek.
2190 to Prairie. 3398, and to a tree for a Quarter
League, and 8333, and to a tree in the $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. line
of $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 4.

John Brown. N 3. Quarter League.

Beginning at the marker for corner
of Quarter League. Thence S47W 1846.
and to a tree for west corner. Thence
S44E 3398, and to a tree for north corner.
Thence S47E 1846 to north corner of $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 4.

In the title the 4th line is 339800.

Title issued Dec 10/30 Vol. 7, p 381
Brazoria & Galveston
County

Sec. 9 = 4.

In the title, the 1st line (N. 43 E.) is 4883 ft. The 3^d line (S. 43 W.) with 2145 ft crossed the creek. 6188 ft more, forms corner on the line of 9 = 7. Thence S. 47 E. 3000 ft to the N. E. line of 9 = 3. - Thence N. 43 E. 3450 ft to the place of beginning and

137 James G. Perry of Emily Austin. ⁵³
May 26/30. Vol 7, p. 349

Beginning at the east corner of the original survey of S. F. & Austin on the east side Chocolate Bayou. Thence S 43° W with the lower line 700. to north corner of 4° 2. Thence with the back line of 4° 2. S 47° E 1040. to west corner of 4° 2. Thence S 43° E 3700. to south corner of 4° 4. Thence S 47° W 3000. to west corner of 4° 4. 8066. and r^d a m² for corner. Thence S 43° W 3000. and r^d a m² ^{for corner} in the back line of S. F. & Austin survey.

League 4° 6.

Beginning at the west corner of 4° 5. Quarter League. Thence S 47° W 3226. and r^d a m² for corner. Thence S 43° W 1555. to branch of New Creek, or Lagoon. 4935 to the north corner of 4° 7.

League 4° 8.

Beginning at the west corner of 4° 7. Thence S 47° W with Austin's back line. 4400. to Austin's north corner. Thence S 43° W with the lower line of 4° 3. 6811. to East corner of 4° 3. Thence S 43° E 647. and r^d a m² for corner. Thence S 47° E 2565. and intersected the NW line of 4° 6. and r^d a m² for corner in a Pond of water.

Look & Diagram.

14th

60

141. Asa Brigham - In the title the 15th line is 583000
League N° 3 Title issued Oct 30/30
vol 7 - p. 273

On the east side of Halls Creek. Beginning at the east corner of N° 4. ^{Galveston}
Thence S 43° E 750. and r^a a m^d for corner. ^{of Brigham Co}
Thence S 47° E 3800. and r^a a m^d for corner.
Thence S 43° N 3098 to a small creek. 7701. to
Halls Creek and corner on a pin oak
11" dia. from which a Pine Oak 11" dia.
stands 778. 6. 3" and another pin Oak 9"
dia. bears S 56° N 8 1/2".

League N° 2.

Beginning at the east corner of N° 3.
Thence S 47° E 3440. and r^a a m^d corner.
Thence S 43° N 7148 to Halls Creek. and r^a
a m^d for corner.

League N° 1.

Beginning at the east corner
of N° 2. Thence S 47° E 3610. and r^a a m^d
for corner. Thence S 43° N 6740. to a small
creek. 7020 to Halls Creek. and r^a a m^d
for corner 22 1/2" above the mouth
of the small creek. - June 16. 1830

Seth Ingram

143 #

294.5

143. William H. Jack. 59

Title issued Oct 3/35
Vol 8. p. 187.

League N° 3. ^{Galveston Co.}
On the south side of High Land Creek ^{and}
Beginning at a water willow on the north
side of the south fork of said Creek, near the
head of the timber, or hutches on S^d Creek.
Corner a water willow, from which a
water willow 7th dia. bears S 65 W 70th and
a blackberry 3rd dia. bears S 43 W 2nd.
Thence S 73 W 620. and r² a m² for corner, in
a marsh. Thence S 17 W 6300. and r² a m² for
corner. Thence S 73 E 4000. and r² a m² for corner.
Thence N 17 E 6491 to H. L. Creek. and r² a m²
for corner.

League N° 2.

Beginning at the SE corner of N° 3. Thence
S 73 E. 3700. and r² a m² for corner. Thence
N 17 E 1790 to a small creek. 1171. to H. L. Creek.
and r² a m² for corner on the bank.

League N° 1.

Beginning at the SE corner of N° 2.
Thence S 73 E 3290 to Galveston Bay. and r²
a m² for corner on the bank of the Bay.

Wm H. Jack

144

X

145
J. L. issued July 25/32
Vol 8, p. 819. Galveston Co.

Beginning at the beginning corner of 18³.
Thence north 4760. and r² a tree for corner.
Thence East 4700. and r² a tree corner. Thence
South 2000. and r² a tree for S M corner of 48⁹.
5473. and r² a tree for corner on the bank of
High Land Creek.

League 4⁵.

Beginning at the same S M corner of
4⁹. Thence East 5450. and r² a tree for
N E corner. Thence South 4025. and r² a tree
for the corner of 4⁶ 6. 87. 5925. and r²
a tree corner. Thence West 140. to High
Land Creek.

Seth Clugram

Wm. L. Fane.
Wm. Knight.
Eliakim P. Myrick

1877

Samuel Sundick

League 186.

62

Beginning at the corner for 186 & 7.
Thence East 4 1/2 M. to Lake and rd a line for corner

League 187.

Beginning at the mound, i.e. corner
of 185. Thence North 4 1/2 M. and rd a line
for corner of 187. Thence East 5 1/2 M. to Gal-
veston Bay.

Seth C. Ingraham

Wm. A. Stone
Wm. Knight
Eliakim P. Mynick

1249

V. League 14° 8.

Beginning at the NW corner of 14° 9.
Thence North 3720. and r^{e} a m^{e} on the bank
of a small creek. Putting into Dollar
Bay, and near the mouth of said
creek, about 1000^{ft} distant. Thence
down Dollar Bay, to the mouth of
the first small creek putting into
Dollar Bay, south of Dollar Bayou.
Thence, from the ^{entrance} point on the East side of
P. small creek, south 1000. and r^{e} a m^{e}
for corner. Thence East 1700. to Galveston
Bay, and r^{e} a m^{e} for corner, of 14°
8 32.

V. League 14° 9.

Beginning at the NW corner of 14° 4.
Thence North 2708. and r^{e} a m^{e} for NW
corner of 14° 9. a small grove of willows
near S 64 W. Thence East 1290. to the head
of the meander on Moses Bayou.
Thence r^{e} a m^{e} for corner of 14° 10 24.
in Dickerson Creek. Thence down P.
Moses Bayou, to Dollar Bay, to the
NW corner of 14° 8.

Wm. H. Fox.

Wm. Knight.

Elizabeth B. Blynnick

Seth C. Longman

John W. Wright
1891

151 John W. Lytle. Title issued Jan'y 23/33. vol 6. p. 151.
John W. Lytle League & 11. Galveston Co.

Beginning at the meander raised at the end
head of the meander on Moses Bayou for
the SW corner of $\angle 4^{\circ} 11'$. Thence north $\angle 34^{\circ} 7'$
to Dickerson's Creek and $\angle 2^{\circ}$ a tie for corner.
League $\angle 8^{\circ} 11'$.

Beginning at the SW corner of $\angle 8^{\circ} 11'$.
Thence West 1290. to NW corner of $\angle 8^{\circ} 9'$.
Thence South 2704. to SE corner of $\angle 4^{\circ} 4'$.
Thence West 2330. and $\angle 2^{\circ}$ a tie for corner in
the north line of $\angle 8^{\circ} 4'$. Thence north
 $\angle 8^{\circ} 6'$ to Dickerson's Creek and $\angle 2^{\circ}$ a tie for corner.
League $\angle 8^{\circ} 12'$.

Beginning at the SW corner of $\angle 4^{\circ} 11'$.
Thence West 2870. to NW corner of $\angle 4^{\circ} 4'$. 3180.
and $\angle 2^{\circ}$ a tie for the SW corner. Thence north
1000. and $\angle 2^{\circ}$ a tie for SE corner of $\angle 4^{\circ} 13'$.
Thence to Dickerson's Creek, and $\angle 2^{\circ}$ a tie for
corner on the bank of the Creek.

Thos. J. Lane Little Beginning
Wm. Knight
Eliakim P. Myrick

65

1464

64

+

File raised
Nov 29/31
p. 538
p. 539
p. 540

League 8° 13. Alexander Farmer

beginning near north of the S.W. corner
8° 12, at a mound. Thence West 4000 ft.
to a mound for corner. Thence north
5076 to Dickerson's Creek, and commenced an
angle 5" dia. ^{according to title down Dickerson Bayou to W.R.}
Thence South 6990 to Beginning

Mary, Justin League 8° 14. ^{File raised June 1931}
widow Holley. Vol 8 - p. 538

beginning the meanders at the upper
corner of 8° 13. Thence South, back on the
line 2320 ft. Thence West 500 off to Creek
420. 570 to the south fork. 910. to the main
creek. Thence South 200. Thence West 540.
to Creek. Thence South 600. Thence West 670.
to Creek. Thence South 300. Thence West 500.
off. 30. to Creek. Thence South 300. Thence West
520. off. to Creek 124. 1020. off. to Creek 162.
1320 Thence North 253. to Creek, and
commenced on a Cedar tree 5" dia. from
which another Cedar tree 14" dia. bears
S 21 E 83 ft. and another Cedar tree 15"
dia. bears S 61 W 72 ft. Thence South
5922, and set a tree for S.W. corner.
Thence East 4000, and set a tree for S.E.
corner. Thence North 2280 to the S.W.
corner of 8° 13. X

John C. Fox
William Knight
James Lindsey
Seth C. Ingram

1854

observation on N^o 14.

* This line is thus completed in the title

third following the upper or western
line of said N^o 13 50% varies to an ~~abundance~~
the upper corner of said N^o 13 and the lower
corner of this survey.

close in all

Charles W. P. Hammond

League 155

Beginning at the N.W. or upper corner
of $\#14$. Thence from the corner, South 253.
Thence West 500. off to Crank 146. 1000. off to C.
50. 1192 to a small branch. 1700. Thence
North 325. to the Crank, and set a Cedar
Post for corner, from which a Cedar
tree 12ⁱⁿ dia. bears $\text{N} 44^{\circ} 8' \text{E}$ $6\frac{1}{2}\%$ and
another Cedar tree 13ⁱⁿ dia. bears $\text{S} 28^{\circ} \text{W}$
 $6\frac{1}{2}\%$. Thence South 3837. and set a tree for
S.W. corner. Thence East 1720. and set a tree
in the west line of $\#14$. 3755. from
the N.W. corner.

Ira B. Lewis

League $\#16$.

Beginning at the S.W. corner of $\#15$. Thence
East 3000. and set a tree for the S.W. corner.

Thence North 3792. to the Crank. 8338. and set
a tree for N.W. corner. Thence East 3000. and

set a tree for N.E. corner. Thence South
4496. to the Crank, and made a corner

for this tract below, a Cedar tree 11ⁱⁿ dia.
from which another Cedar 10ⁱⁿ dia.

bears $\text{N} 69^{\circ} \text{W}$ $5\frac{1}{2}\%$. and another Cedar tree
10ⁱⁿ dia. bears $\text{N} 59^{\circ} \text{E}$ 10% .

$\#17$. Quarter League.

Beginning on the west line of $\#16$ 2300
ft. of the S.W. corner. Thence West 2000.

Galbreath & Co
June 15/31, Vol 8, p 33

Galbreath & Co
June 15/31, Vol 8, p 33

Galbreath & Co

Galbreath & Co
June 15/31, Vol 8, p 33

and R a ⁶⁴ ~~125~~ for SW corner. Thence North
420.5 to a small branch, ¹⁵⁵ 289.8, to main creek.
2125. and R a ~~125~~ for SE corner. Thence
East 2000. and R a ~~125~~ for NE corner in
the west line of 1896.

South elongation

It is made to José de la Hoya
in the title, last line South 3125 or to beginning
and

156

3.

N^o 18.

157.
Beginning opposite the NW corner of 15th
at a Cedar tree 10ⁱⁿ dia, from which north
on Cedar tree 10ⁱⁿ dia. bears 469^W 5²/₃ p^{ts}.
and another Cedar tree 10ⁱⁿ dia. bears 459^E
10^W. Thence north 449⁶. to NE corner of 16th
6920. and intersect the south boundary
line of an original survey, granted to
John Dickerson. Thence East with said
line 1340. to SE corner of 2^d original survey.
Thence north with the east boundary line
of 2^d Leagu, 3880. to Clear Creek, and
commence on an Elm tree from which a Post
Oak 15ⁱⁿ dia. bears S 31^E 7^W. and another Post
Oak 36ⁱⁿ dia. S 4^W. 15¹/₂ p^{ts}. *

Thos. L. Jones
Wm Knight
Saml Lindsey

Patt Ingrame


* Thence down Clear Creek to Clear Lake, and
down the south side of 2^d Lake, to the SW
corner of a Labor granted to Michael
Goldnick. Thence South with the west line
of 2^d Labor, 920. to the SW corner. Thence East
1200. to Galveston Bay.

4070
2426

158

100

We find No 17 & 18 on the map
but no notes for 18 and only
a part for 17 which number is
the same as the one mentioned on
the 52nd page of this book

And the phrase "Thence down
Alia Creek &c" without giving
course or distance is nugatory

Why number this survey on the
52nd page as a league when it is
only part of one and amounts
to nothing

159
Roston Norris

League 18th #19

W. Morris

beginning on Salustian Bay at the SE
corner of the League of land granted to
Cook & Hughes. Thence ^{west} with the south
boundary line of said League 5300.
SW corner of 2^d League Thence 558 W 400
to timber 636 to Taylor's fork of Clear Creek.
thence 1266 to Prainier 3566 to bottom.
4200 and cornered on a Post at the edge of
the Marsh on the Middle fork of Clear
Creek, from which a Post oak 11ⁱⁿ dia.
bears N 85 E. 35 v² and another Post oak
12ⁱⁿ dia. bears S 83 1/2 E. 43 v². 4598 to Middle
Creek.

John L. Jones
Wm Knight
James L. Lark

Little C. Ingram

Total land 1000

W. Morris

1811

David Harris

League & 20

Title issued Oct 30/32
Vol 8 p 641
Harris Co.

Beginning at the SW corner of the League
grantee to Cook & Hughes. Thence North
with the west boundary line of P League
2150. to Taylor's fork of Clear Creek. 2160. to
timber. 2560. to Prairie. 4700. and R a m^o for
corner. Thence S 66 W 5360. to bottom. 5880. to
a small branch of Middle fork. - 6960. to
middle fork, and corner on a Post Oak
24ⁱⁿ dia. from which a Cedar tree 12ⁱⁿ dia.
bears S 82 E 5 1/2 v^o. and another Cedar tree 12ⁱⁿ
dia. bears S 38 E 3 1/5 v^o.
(In that title) Thence down the creek to
Wilson Morris thence N. 58 E.
45 98 v^o with Morris line to beginning.

George B. McKinstry

League & 21

Beginning at the north corner of 4520.
Thence north 1200. to NW corner of P Cook
& Hughes League. 1970. and R a m^o for
the NE corner. Thence West 3670. to an Island
in timber. 3810. and left the timber. 8250. to
East fork of Middle Creek. - 8900. and R a
m^o for NW corner. Thence South 701. and set
a Cedar Post. on the extreme point in the
forks of Middle Creek. from which a
Pin Oak 13ⁱⁿ dia. bears S 42 E 1/2 N. 2 1/3 v^o. and
a Cedar tree 12ⁱⁿ dia. bears S 42 E 1/2 N. 13 v^o.
in Title. Thence N. 66 E. 6960 v^o to corner on Cook
& Hughes' line.

9th issued Nov 20/30
Harris Co

1623

[Faint, illegible handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

[Faint, illegible handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

28 163

N^o 25. 2 Leagues.

70

beginning at Clear Creek, at the SE corner
of a Labor granted to John R. Williams.

Thence North 285. to a small creek 1297. to

SE corner of P. Labor - 9590. to Horse Pen
fork of Middle Creek - 9990. to S^o fork. 10025.

to Snairin. 11,350. and at a ^{SW} ~~the~~ for^{er} corner Thence
East 1335. to an island of timber. 1530. and left

the timber. 2110. to bottom. 2965. to Middle
Creek, and commenced on a Cedar tree 10ⁱⁿ dia.

~~from~~ from which a Red Oak 12ⁱⁿ dia, bears
S 23 E 4 ⁴/₅ V^o, and a Cedar tree 12ⁱⁿ dia, bears
S 73 W 11 V^o.

Lithelugram

165

Title record Nov. 19/32 vol 8 p 711

Harris Co.

N. 24. Quarter League.

253

Beginning at the NW corner of S. 25.

Thence North 2216. and r^a a m^o for NW corner.Thence East 2180. to bottom. 2253. to Middle
Creek, and commence on a Cedar tree 14ⁱⁿ dia.from which another Cedar tree 11ⁱⁿ dia.beats S 92 W 5ⁱⁿ and a White Ash tree 14ⁱⁿ
dia. beats N 42 9/4 W 8ⁱⁿ. ^{In the title the line from the East corner}
^{on Middle Cr. is} West 2965^{va} ²⁵³

N. 23. Quarter League.

Beginning at the NW corner of S. 24.

Thence West 1860. and r^a a m^o for cornerfrom which a Post Oak 10ⁱⁿ dia. beatsN 41 1/2 E 76 3/5^{va} and another Post Oak

dia. beats N 42 1/2 E. Thence North 1800.

and r^a a m^o for NW corner. Thence East

3312. to bottom. 3917. to Middle Creek.

and commence on a Pecan^{tree} 8ⁱⁿ dia. fromwhich a White Ash tree 12ⁱⁿ dia. beatsN 41 1/2 E 10^{va} and a Pin Oak 11ⁱⁿ dia. beatsN 48 W 11 1/2^{va}. N. 22. Quarter League.

Beginning at the NW corner of S. 23. Thence

West 910. and r^a a m^o for ^{SW} corner. Thence North 2000.and r^a a m^o for NW corner. Thence East 2065.

to west fork of Middle Creek. 3059. and intersected

the west boundary line of S. 21. 149. from

the NW corner.

Lith. Ingram

James Lindsey

James Lindsey

Harris Co.

Title record Nov. 19-32

vol 8 p 711

Harris Co.

253

2253
1860
4113

League N^o 26.

72

Beginning at the SW corner of N^o 23. Then West 2216, and r^ea m^e for corner. Then South 6134, and r^ea m^e for corner. Then East 4076, and intersected the west line of N^o 25, and r^ea m^e for corner.

League N^o 27.

Beginning at the SW corner of N^o 26. Then South 6134, and intersected the north line of a League of land granted to John Dickerson, 800, from the NW corner, and East corner of a League granted to John R. Williams.

Thomas Chouteau

6th Aug 1827

v. League 28.

Beginning at the North corner of a League granted to J. R. Williams, corner a mound in the Prairie from which a Post oak ⁱⁿ tree, bears S 78 W 62 1/2 v^o, and a Pin tree 20, die bears S 57 W 75 v^o. Then NE 2117, and r^ea m^e for ^{East} corner of N^o 29. Then N 413000, and r^ea m^e for one of the west corners of N^o 28. Then SE 2083, and r^ea m^e for North corner of N^o 28. Then S 55 E 4300, to the NW & NW corner of N^o 26 & 27.

6th Aug 1827

~~N~~ 119 N° 29. 2 Leagues.

Beginning at the north corner of the
League granted to S. R. Williams on Clear
creek, (the corner noted in N° 28.) Thence SE
2117, and r^d a line for the east corner. Thence
N 1010. to timber, 1250. to Turkey Creek, 1470.
and left the timber, 6000. and r^d a line for
north corner. Thence SM 5460. to timber, ~~6080~~
6080. to Clear creek, 6120 left the timber,
~~6333~~ and r^d 7700. to a day creek, 8333. and r^d
a line for west corner. Thence SE 3000. and r^d
a line from which a Post Oak 12. dia. bears
S 48 1/2° W 60 v^t. and another Post Oak 10. dia.
bears S 42 7/8° W 30 v^t. 3566 to a small creek
5457. to another small creek, 6000. and
r^d a line for south corner. Thence SE 1216.
to the west corner of S. R. Williams

League. - N° 30. Quarter League. Begin-
ning 2000. SE of the west corner of N° 29. at a mound
from which a Post Oak 12. dia. bears S 26° W 82 v^t.
Thence N 4° W 2000. and r^d a line for west corner. Thence
SE 625. and r^d a line for south corner. N 4° SE
1665 to Clear creek, 3125 and r^d a line for north
corner. Thence SE 2000. and r^d a line for east corner
in the NW line of N° 29. - N° 31. Quarter.
Beginning at the mound mentioned in the
notes of N° 30. Thence N 4° W 2500. and r^d a line

for the west corner, Thimble 2400, to
Clear Creek, 2500, and for north
corner, from which a Pecan tree 12 dia.
beats 188 94 vth, and another Pecan
tree 10 dia. beats 184 93 vth. Thimble
2500, to the north corner of 1830.

Seth Rogers

111 Saguenay 4°33' 78

N. Edwards

See book 4 p 121

beginning opposite the mouth. Then N.W.
 corner of R. 10 lying between Moses Bayne
 and Dickersons Creek. Thence north 3240
 fathoms a mer. or corner. Thence 4528.
 5500 ft. to Galveston Bay and raised a W.
 or corner. Thence following the mean
 line of R. Bay Eastward ^{in a straight line} to Davis
 point. ^{4250 fms} Thence to the southward and west
 mostward, to the mouth of Dickersons
 creek. Thence up the creek ^{to the mouth of} to the
 place of beginning.

	Page.
Manders of Bayan & Austin	1. 2.
do do do Flores	2.
2. Leagues adjoining the Brazos surveys	3. 4.
Line connecting the Brazos and Chocolate Bayan Surveys	5.
5. 6. on Bayan Austin east side	6. 7.
5. 6. " " West side	8. 9.
3. 4. " Flores	10. 11.
1. 2. West of Bayan Austin & Flores	12. 13.
3. 4. East of Bayan Austin	14. 15.
1. 2. " "	16. 17.
1. 2. West of Chocolate Bayan	18. 19.
1. 2. East " "	20. 21.
Manders of Chocolate Bayan & New Creek	22. 23.
Manders of Hall's Creek	23. 24.
3. East of Chocolate Bayan above Austin's survey	24. 25.
7. 8. on Chocolate Bayan	26. 27.
9. 10. 11. " do do	28. 29.
1. 2. West side Hall's Creek	30. 31.
3. 4. 5. " " "	32. 33.
6. 7. 8. Between to Chocolate & Hall's Creek	34. 35.
1. 2. 3. East side Hall's Creek	36. 37.
1. 2. 3. South of High Land Creek	38. 39.
4. 5. North " "	40. 41.
6. 7. " "	42. 43.
8. 9. " "	44. 45.
10. 11. 12. " "	46. 47.
13. 14. " "	48. 49.
15. 16. 17. " "	50. 51.
18. " "	52. 53.

88173

Index

Page.

19	54...55.
20. 21.	56...57.
25.	58...59.
22. 23. 24.	60...61.
26. 27. 28.	62...63.
29. 30. 31.	64...65.

Index.

75

172

800

Page

	Meanders of Varankawa Bayou from the random line near from the junction of Labaca and Havada	6
	Meanders of ditto, from the upper corner of 7 th League West of the Bayou to the upper corner of the 10 th	12
1	West of the Bayou	25
2 3	do	23 24
4	do	10
5 6	do	21 22
7	do	11
8 9	do	13 14
10	do	15
1 2	in the forks	39 40
1	Quarter East side of the west fork	16
2 3	do	17 18
4 5	do	17 20
1	East of the Bayou	27 28
2 3	do	29 30
	Meanders of Nos 4 & 5 East	31
4 5	East of the Bayou	33 34
6 7	do	35 36
8 9	do	37 38

Surv. of L. B. Veeders 179 1/2

Quarter League, N^o

Commencing at the Northwest Corner
of A. C. Buckners Labors at a Pin
oak 3 in di of iron which another pin is
12 in. N. 10th thru Cuts bears N 19. E.
80 vs. Thence North 2000, as to a stake
and mound Thence East 3125 vs
to the N. E. Corner at a stake and
mound, Thence South 2000. vs
to the South East Corner^{and} 1125 vs East
of the North East Cor. of Buckners
Labors no 1. Thence West 3125
vs. to place of beginning and
returning 6,250.000 square yards.

Some vs
Book - P 202

J. M. Lightman

See Page of Plate

The field note in the title read as follows - Beginning at Peyton's N. W.
corner. Thence, North - 2797 vs. - Thence, East - 2950 vs. - Thence South, 1797 vs.
to the N. E. Corner of Buckners Labors. Thence West, with the North line of
said labors, 2000 vs. - Thence, South with the West line of said labors,
1000 vs. to the North line of Peyton's league - Thence West 950 vs.
to the place of beginning

Commencing at on S. C.
 Payton's upper line at the Bayou
 and running East 8000 varas to
 a Stake and Mound (Thence North
 to a second Stake which, a pine oak
 15 in. in dia. with 3 Cuts, bears
 S. 89. E. 8000 ^{varas} (Thence West 2000. varas and
 arrived on a pine oak .3 in dia. from
 which another pine oak 12. in. dia. with
 3 Cuts bears S. 39 E. 10. varas, and a
 pine oak 11 in dia with 3 Cuts bears S.
 52. W. 3 varas (Thence North 1000. varas and
 arrived Mound on Payton's upper line
 Thence East 1000. varas to a Stake of division
 beginning and extending between
 the two Labors thence continuing along
 Payton's upper line east to place of begin-
 ning and continuing 2.000.000 square
 varas -

Survey of A.C. Buckners Labor S. N. 2. 3. 1

For plat see next page 1182

Commencing on S. C. Ryters Upper line
at the Bayou Thence East 800 rs
and raised mound in Plains for
Corner of N. 1. Labor Thence North
1000 rs to a mound ^{N. E} Corner of the same
from which a pin-oak with 3 Cuts ~~12~~
15 in di. bears S. 89 E. 80. rs Thence N.
1000 rs to a stake and mound Corner
between S. 2. 1 and thence Continuing
along said west line 1000 rs more to the
North West Corner of N. 2. at a pin-oak
3 in di from which an other pin-oak
12 in. di. with 3 Cuts bears S. 39 E. 80
and a Live oak 11 in di. with 3. Cuts
bears S. 22 W. 5. rs, Thence South 1000
to the South West Corner of N. 2. at a
Mound on S. C. Ryters Upper line
~~thence~~ along said line East 1000
varas to S. E. Corner of N. 2 at a
stake 200 rs west of the Bayou
thence Continuing said east line ²⁰⁰
to Creek and place of beginning Creek
200000 square varas Wrightman

See notes and plan of L. V. 1890
in an other Book

189

77



Survey of B.T. Jaques,

Sept. 1854. A.C. Peyton on Prairie Creek

Commencing at a Stake and mound
in the Prairie at the South West Corner
of said Tract of S.C. Peyton thence
Said 2854 as to Prairie Creek thence
along said lower line of said Peyton's
Tract across said Creek 3100 to the
Prairie and along said line 5000
to S.E. Corner of said Peyton's Tract
at a Stake and mound 2150 as to
S. Creek thence South across the
S. Creek 5000 to the S.E. Corner at a
Stake and mound thence West 5000
as to a Stake and mound thence
North 5000 as to the place of
Beginning and Containing 25,000
Square Acres—

A.B. Whitman
& James Thomas

Wm. C. Whitman
Dnr.

Witness to the Stal. annexed here
fully fairly appear—

1897

1851/2

Commencing at the West Corner of League
No 6, in the Island at the head of Bay Train
at a Marked Stake from which at bearing
S. 1/4 E. 1/4 Sec 3, S. 1/4 Sec 4, S. 1/4 Sec 5 and
S. 1/4 Sec 6 in the Sec 3, S. 1/4 Sec 4, S. 1/4 Sec 5 and
S. 1/4 Sec 6, 2 rods — (Then S. 21. N. 10. W.
2. rods to a Stake in a line of road from
which is Double Hackberry Oak Stake 13.
the other Blue & 3 Oaks, bearing S. 1/4 E. 1/4
4 rods and a Hackberry 7 in the Blue
& 3 Oaks, bearing S. 1/4 E. 1/4 5 rods —
Then S. 45. E. 1/4 Sec 6, to Corners 3.800
to a Stake Upper Line League No 10 at a
Stake and mound in prairie from
which is White Oak Stake 1/4 Sec 3, S. 1/4 Sec 4, S. 1/4 Sec 5 and
the head of Bay Train, bearing S. 1/4 E. 1/4 25 rods
bearing S. 1/4 E. 1/4 2080 rods to the South Corner
of League No 8, bearing S. 1/4 E. 1/4 11 rods to West
Corner of No 8, bearing S. 1/4 E. 1/4 11 rods to South
Corner of No 8, bearing S. 1/4 E. 1/4 2175 rods to the
West Corner of No 7 — Then S. 1/4 E. 1/4 100
rods to the South Corner of No 6, bearing
S. 1/4 E. 1/4 2082 rods to the place of beginning
the same —

184

186

79

Survey of quarter No. 2
for D.D.D. Baker

Daniel

Baker

Title issued May 2/31
Vol. 5 p 1410

Horton Co

N.E.

Commencing at the west corner of a
 No. 2 of Adams corner at a stake from which
 a bearing 10 in the N.W. 1/4 } bears 207° E
 10 in the S.W. 1/4 } 14 in the N.W. 1/4 }
 12. N. 2 in the S.W. 1/4 }
 to a stake and mound from which
 the extreme point of Baker Island
 bears 42° E. and S. Haines Pier
 248 E. and the top between upper and lower
 Secan 18 in the S.W. 1/4 and 3 Chops
 bears N 86. E. 126. in with water hole timber
 and another Secan 20 in the S.W. 1/4
 200 & 3 Chops (Thence S. 1/4 N 1810
 to a stake and mound from which
 the extreme point of Baker Island
 bears 42° E. and S. Haines Pier
 bears 248 E. and the top between the islands
 in which is a lone tree bears 155° -
 Thence S 20. E. 3453 to a stake and
 mound for north corner also the corner of
 S. Haines tract 5000 as from the West corner
 of Adams No. 2 (Thence S. 20. E. along the
 east line of sec. 18 to the creek corner of
 the claim on the upper line of No. 2 Thence
 S 20 N. along the upper line of 6 to place
 of beginning of the tract on the N.W. 1/4

Commenced at the East Corner of
Hudsons Tract (Range 145 E. 280
to a stake and mound (year 1800 along
the side line of N^o 4 and then same
Course 500, to along the end line of N^o
5 to Rameys Corner at a stake and
mound making 2300 as on last Corner
Thence S. 20. W. 2618. to a stake and
mound from which the extreme point
of a fish Island south of Waterhole C.
bears S. 25. E. - and a pecan in the
of Upper Island. bears N. 32. E.
Thence N. 70. W. 3316. to a stake and
mound on the corner line of quarter N^o 6
from which the North end of a little island
bears S. 88. W. - and a little clump of
Brush extending from an Island
of timber N. 71. E. Thence N. 62. E. on
the division between this and N^o 6 quarter 245
to a stake and mound. Thence S. 80. E.
2000, to a stake and mound from which
same cluster of brush before mentioned
bears S. 47. W. and Rameys Pin bears
N. 66. E. Thence N. 28. W. 250 to corner N^o 5
to the line S. 10. E. on corner of Hudsons
Tract from which Rameys Pin bears S. 47. W.
2000 to along 14 miles. S. 8. E. 1000
to the corner of quarter N^o 5

188

Survey of quarter N^o 4

General Survey.

D. H. Mullins

Commencing at the West Corner of
quarter N^o 1. of S. T. Austin Thence
S. 20. W. 2063. to a Stake and mound
1360. to S. 20. W. of the South Corner of N^o
2. quarter from which the South west point
of a Little Island bears S. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. and 3
Live oaks in a space of Waterhole Creek
Thence 18. 12. 12. each in. di. bears N 45. E
125. to Thence S. 45. W 860. to timber
1640 to Waterhole Creek 2200 to prairie
2920 to Stake and mound for South
Corner on R. Schy's upper line -

Thence N 45. E. 1034. to 2. Spanish
oaks at the road and crossing of the water
hole Creek. on the northeast side Rayano
Rd & Chops 1870. to Stake and
mound - Also the South South Corner
of quarter N^o 1. - Thence N 45. W 3800
along division line of this and N^o 1. sec
to place of beginning

Thos Blake & }
Isaac Vandorn } Chas.

W. H. Toman
J. M.

Survey of quarter N^o 5.
General Survey

1887

Commencing at the West Corner
of Quarter No 4 at a Stake and
Mound from which the South west point
of a Lake Island bears $S 3^{\circ} W$ and 3
Line Oaks in a Spar of Whiteoak
Creek timber 18.12.12. in. di. ea. bears
 $N 45. E 125.00$ Thence $S 20. W 3100$
to a Stake and Mound from which
the extreme of Dickson's point bears $E 20. E$
and an other point in the same timber
bears $S 45. E$ - Thence $S 45. E 1560.00$
to Soby's upper line at a Stake and
Mound Thence $N 45. E 2805$ to Stake
and Mound being the South Corner of No 9
Quarter - Thence $N 45. W 2920.00$ on
the division line between this and No 14
Quarter to place of Beginning

Thos Blake &
Joseph Hall

J. M. Wrightman

Chas

R. W.

190

Survey of quarter No 6

81

Central Survey

J. Austin & Austin

beginning at Silvanus Castleman's
 North Corner of S. 34th. Thence S. 62. E
 53.50. to a stake Jackson's corner
 10.3 to North Corner of the same Thence
 S. 28. E. 1168. to a stake and mound
 250.00 from timber from which a
 stake of Barks extending from an old
 in prairie bears S. 47. W. and Runways
 S. 10. E. 866.00 Thence S. 62. W. 2550
 to mound for corner of quarter No 3 S. 35.00
 to a stake and mound in prairie
 from which a for Castleman's back
 line from which a Moss line in
 the edge of the timber bears S. 30. W.
 Thence S. 28. W. 1168. to place of
 beginning

Chas. Blake & Co
 Joseph Hall

Wrightman
 J. M.

W. Thrope for J. Black

83 Survey of League No. 7

1910

Central Survey.

J. H. Austin

(Commencing at the South Corner of
 quarter L. 11th S. 1713. us from West Corner
 of quarter No. 1. S. 20. N. at a stake and
 mound from which a bearing 18. in di
 342 & 3. Chops bears N 80. E 120. us
 and another bearing 20. in di 1342 & 3.
 Chops bears E. 5. S. Thence S. 20. N. along
 the line of Nos. 4 & 5. quarters 3460. us
 to the West Corner of quarter No. 5. at
 a stake and mound Thence N. 74. W
 4000. us to Castleman's East Corner
 of League No. 11 Thence N 28. W. 3802
 us along Castleman's Back line to
 a stake and mound for East Corner
 of James Flacks quarter No. 6. Thence
 N 62. E. along division line of League No. 7
 and quarter 6 - 2900. us to a stake and
 mound being the West Corner of quarter No.
 3 Thence S 70. E. along division line of
 L. 7. & quarter 3. 3316. us to stake and
 mound for East Corner of quarter No. 3
 Thence S. 20. N. 842. us to the West Corner
 of quarter No. 2 - Thence S 70. E. along the
 old line of the same No. 2 - 1810. us to place
 beginning the old L. 7. No. 2. M. T. M. Survey

17 192

Survey of L^N 8. Central. Survey

Commencing at S. Castleman's East
 Corner Thence S 74 E 15000. as to the West
 Corner of Quarter N^o 5 Thence S 45 E
 1500. as to South Corner of Same N^o 5.
 Thence S 45 W 720. as to the West
 Corner of R. Scobys L^N 10 Thence S 45
 E. along and line of Same Section N^o 10
 2240. as to a Stake and Mound —
 Thence S 45 W 4600. as to a Stake and
 Mound in prairie 460. as S 28 E from
 Castleman's lower or east Corner Thence
 N 28 W 460. to same east Corner of S
 Castleman's L^N 5 Thence along his back
 line N 28 W 7500. as to the North Corner
 of Same L^N 5 making in all this line
 7960. as Thence N 62 E 1200. as to
 place of beginning

Chas Blake &
 Asst. State

Wrightman

Sur

Chas

194

1957



86-

193#

18198

86

Surveyor General of Buy Train
E. R. Lightman

200

No 19

Silab

Noright

CHAS

M. W.

No 1

D.M.P.
Good P.

Good P.

Wire grass

Wire grass

Wire grass

New Wet Land

M. BAY

Heirs. of E. Wightman.

GULF.

Maria D. Pierce

89

20

Quarter No. 1, on Caney M. D. Pierce. 86

9th issued Oct 13/30 vol 7-p. 117
Mafagorda Co.

Commencing on the lower line of Winter Creek
on the East bank of Caney Bayou
thence along said line S. 45 E. 1380
yards to a Stake and mound thence
S. 45 E. 2500, to a Stake and mound
thence S. 45 W. 1650. as to Caney
Bayou immediately opposite the
Camp Corner established on quarter
N. 1. of Margaret Nightman on
the west side thence following the
meanders of Caney Bayou up to
place of Beginning and Contain-
ing 6250.000. Superficial Acres
J. B. Woodward } Chain
D. Horace Hamans }

In the title, the 3^d line (S. 45 W.)
is 1735 vs. *as is*
see page 251

202



No. 3.

Commencing at the South Corner
 of Hinton Curtis W by Ingrains Survey
 Thence S 45° W. 2500 yds to the Corner
 of Margaret Nightmans ~~and~~ Quarter
 No. 1. Thence S 45° W. 2500 yds to a
 stake and mound on Land Dories lower
 line S. by League Ingrains Survey
 Thence along said lower line S 45° E
 2500 to Hinton Curtis West Corner
 Thence along said Curtis End line 2500
 yds to place of beginning and contain-
 ing 6256.000 superficial yds
 A B Woodward & Ed Nightman
 & Moore & Samuels Surveyors
 Chaimmen

See Left hand Page

204

88

N^o 4. —

(commencing at High East Corner
of the Bay at a Stake and mound
thence S. 45. W. 4920 to a Stake
and mound thence S. 45 E. 1250
to the West Corner of quarter 1 & 2
at a Stake and mound thence S. 45
3000 to the Bay at a Stake and
mound on the Boundary of N. 1
thence W. 25 E. following the western
of said Bay to place of beginning
containing 16.250.000 of superficial
H. Woodward & M. Wrightman
Decease Humans
Per

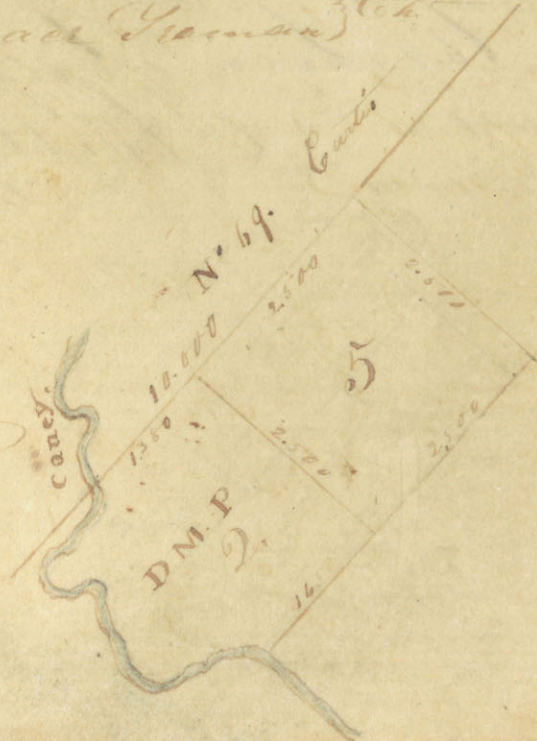
Survey of quarter

No. 5.

(commencing at the North Corner
of No. 2. quarter Thence along Hinton
Curtis lower line N. 45 E. 2500. to a
stone and mound thence S. 45 E. 2500
to a stone and mound in Prairie
thence S. 45 West 2500 to the East
Corner of quarter No. 2. thence S. 45 W
2500 to the place of beginning
and containing 6,250,000 square or
superficial acres

A. B. Woodward & Co.
(Successors of J. M. French)

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.



Survey of quarter
N^o 6.

207 201

Commencing at the South Corner
of Davis M. Pierce's Quarter on Canyon
Bayou thence N. 45 E. 2150 as to
a Stake and measure 500 as Northeast
of Davis M. Pierce's East Corner N. 2
thence N. 45 E. 2150 as to a Stake and
measure thence N. 45 W. 1750 as to
the Bayou at a Stake and measure
across on the old Bayou thence up
Canyon Bayou to place of beginning for
following its meanders containing 6.25 acres
Superficial area
J. B. McDonald & Co.
Wm. Graham



N^o 7.

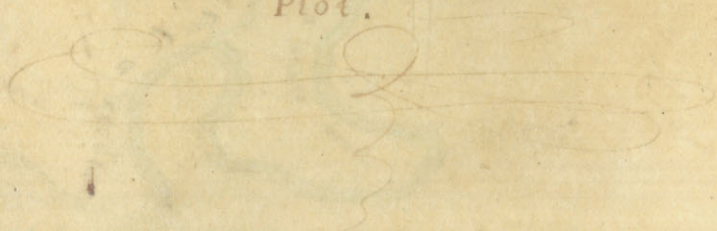
Commencing on the east side Pine Bayou
 at a stake at the mouth of Canal and
 on the Gulf thence following the meanders
 of Canal up till it intersects the lower line
 and South Corner of quarter No 6. thence
 following the said lower line to said corner
 of the Island and extending the same
 line N 70° W 458 to the North Corner
 of this League making 2220 vs for its upper
 line at a stake and mound thence
 S. 45 E. 2800 vs to the Gulf at a stake and
 mound thence following the meanders of
 the Gulf to place of beginning and
 containing 6,250,000 Superficial acres
 A. B. Woodward } De.
 J. Harrier & Son } Atty.

W. Hightman

Per

See the opposite side for

Plot.



24. 212

92

Commencing at the North Corner of the
Bay of Matagorda at South Corner of
Margarita Whettman, Quarter League No 1.
Thence S. 45 E. 3265 to Margarita Whettman,
quarter No 1. 90, across from the water
edge of Canby Balou, Thence following
the Mandates of the same down to its
Mouth Thence following the Mandates of
the Gulf of Mexico to the South west in
general N. 11 W. 82 W. inclining Westerly 16.550
varas Measuring along the beach to a Cypress
post 60 varas from the water at low tide
Thence N 62 W 1250 varas to the top of
Matagorda at a Cypress post and bearing
N. 62 W. B.W. from ^{which} the extreme point of slope
ing point opposite side the Bay bears
N. 5. W. Thence following that Mandate of
the Bay of Matagorda around to place of
beginning Containing 16,000 approxi-
mate Varas
A. B. Woodard & Co. (Surveyors)
J. H. Whettman

Tide made



193

209

Samuel Hoyt

Survey of League

Title issued Nov 21/30
vol 7. p. 213.

95° N. 17.

Matagorda Co. 202

Commencing at San Marcos River
thence S 45 E. 18045 varas to Matagorda Bay
at a stake and around thence following
the meanders of the Bay Southward
3400 - or to a stake and around thence
S 45. W. 1180 to River oak Bayou at a stake
and around thence following its meanders
up till it intersects a line extended from
San Marcos thence along said line
to place of beginning 1920 varas making
its width 31100 varas - and containing 25.0000
superficial varas
A. B. Woodward Ch. E. W. Lightman
J. Horner Romans Su.

See Next Page.

Title made

214

N. 22

5300
5800

H.L. No 19

Canoe E.

Barren

Van Dorn

5215

1230

2400 - wide

Bridge

80113

gr. 11

5000

517

S. Holt

6650

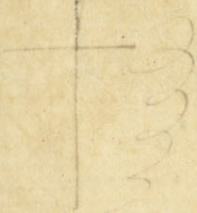
6650

516

Some marsh not computed

Dressing Pt.

Bay



Survey of League

No 16.

215 1/2

Commencing at S. Hook South Corner of
 State and Meand on the Bay Thence
 N. 45. W. 6680 to Live oak Bay on Thence
 following said Bay on down in its
 meanders South West to its Junction with
 Prairie Creek thence to its mouth, and
 following the Bay to the Northeast in its
 meanders to place of beginning and
 containing 25,000.000. Superficial acres
 H. Woodward & Chas. E. Wrightman
 Isaac Diamond

Survey of Half League

No 17

Commencing at Roger Putcock's
 South Corner Thence South West 1540.00
 to Live oak Bay on Thence following the
 meanders of S. Bay on to its junction with
 Prairie Creek Thence following the meanders
 of Prairie Creek up to the Lake and it
 in its Southeast bend around to a State
 and measured 1350.00 now a 1/2 from narrow
 pass between S. C. S. B. and the Lake near a
 couple of small Bayons Thence S. 45. E
 3300.00 to Pentecost's end line of a State
 and Meand Thence S. 45. E along S. end
 line to place of beginning
 H. Woodward & Chas. E. Wrightman
 Isaac Diamond

Total issued Oct 18/32 - Vol 2. p 637
 of No. 22 to Co.

216

Survey of League

Silas Dimmore No. 22.

94

commencing at the North Corner of Half
 League No 19 Thence S. 45. W. along Railroad
 and line 1091. vs to his West End; thence
 S. 45. S. 900. vs to Mr^s Picketts S. 39 South Corner
 Thence S. 45 W. 3125. along said end line
 to the West Corner of No 39 Thence S. 45. W.
 4600. vs to the Lake of Prairie Creek, to a
 stake and mound Thence following the
 meanders of said Lake to the Corner of
 Half League No 19 at a stake and mound
 Thence S. 45 S. 5800. vs to place of beginning
 and containing 35. 00. 000 acres.
 W. Woodward }
 & Horace Hamans } Chas. M. Lightman At.



Survey of Leagues 29. & 30.

Commencing at 29 the South Corner of
 Live-oak-Street League No 46 of Ingram's
 Survey thence S. 45. W 8000' to Prairie
 Creek thence following its meanders up be-
 comes to S. R. Fishers Corner or S. E. Corner
 at a Stake and mound on the bank of
 the Bayou thence North N 650' to along
 Fishers rail line to a Stake and mound
 thence N 45 E. 5100' to the Corner between
 45. & 46 of Ingram's Survey or West of 46
 and South of 45. thence S. 45. E along the
 end line of 46. 3846' to place of beginning
 and containing 25,000,000. Superficial acres
 A. B. Woodward & H. Ramsay Chas. M. Williamson S.

30

Commencing at the South Corner of Solomon Williams
 League 726 is Southwest of the Corner of Austin's
 54th of Ingram's Survey thence S. 45. W. 2180'
 to the Lake at the West Corner of No 31. McPherson's
 Survey thence following the meanders of the Lake
 to the head line along the meanders of the Prairie
 Creek to make 3165' as Northwarding, at a Stake
 and mound, thence N. 45. E 8500' to Solomon Williams
 North Corner thence along his end line 3165' as
 S. 45. E. to place of beginning containing 25,000,000.
 Superficial acres
 A. B. Woodward & H. Ramsay Chas. M. Williamson S.
 Horace Ramsay

Superficial acres

Chas. M. Williamson S.
 227 p. 201.
 McPherson's



4335
#222

2/185

24

9462 viewed July 25 33. vol 8. p. 789
Montgomery 20
1833

224

Survey of Tract No 10.

98

William Simpson

Commencing at the Southeast Corner
of Tract No 12 on the Bay Thence
North 5748. till it intersects the South line
of No 19 at a Stake and Measured Thence
East ~~3251.25~~ 2917. to the Southeast Corner
of No 19 Thence North along the East line
of No 19 3605 to a Stake and Measured
Thence East 1083.25. to a Stake and
Measured for Corner of this and North West
Corner of No 14. Thence South 8405. to
a Stake and Measured on the Shore of
the Bay Thence following the meanders of
the Bay till it meets the Westing line made
at the place of Beginning Cont 25.000.000
square vs. Woodward & Linnans Ch^{rs} Ellipterman

Survey of

14

Commencing at the Southeast Corner
of No 13. Thence North 8405 to a Stake and
Measured Thence East 3034. to the Northeast
Corner 1083 East of the Southeast Corner of 13. and
1010 to north of the North West Corner of 16. Thence
South 7800 to a Stake and Measured on the
Bay Thence following the meanders of the
Bay to place of Beginning Containing
25.000.000. vs. Ellipterman

A. B. Woodward & Ch^{rs}
& H. Linnans

The dark lines above are certifying

Lake.

J. B. Johnson

15.

July

1800

1200

4000

B. Foggs

14.

8405

W. Sim/son

13.

1000

3600

Cover

4107

3917

It belongs in N. 12. as put here
but B. is put down wrong

e. Ingram

1708

B.L. #1

W. Ingram

N 224

Survey of

No. 15

Commencing at the Northeast Corner of N^o 14 at a Stake and mound on the Bay Thence North 4800 to a Stake and mound ~~NW 1/4~~ ^{SW 1/4} the South West Corner of N^o 15. Thence East 6600 to Prairie Creek and below Whili's dam at the ford at a Stake and mound. Thence following the meanders of said to its junction with Line oak & Bluff Bayou and down it to its entrance into the Bay Thence following the meanders of the same to the place of beginning containing 25,000,000 Square as H. Hightman, Alford & Howard, Harman, etc.

Survey of N^o 16 half League

Commencing at the Northeast Corner of N^o 15. on Prairie Bayou below the Lake Thence West 6600 to the South West Corner of N^o 15. Thence North 2390 to a Stake and mound on the east line of N^o 14. Thence East 4200 to a point of the Lake at a Stake and mound Thence following the meanders of the Lake to its outlet thence the meanders of said outlet to place of beginning containing 12,500,000 Square as H. Hightman, Alford & Harman, etc.

227 XX

31 Austin.

22

17 Austin.

Austin.

lake

Christiana A.

J.B. Johnson

1/2 8. 19
8. 13. 8.

11.0.5

15

BAY

50 228

Survey
of League No 17S.F. Austin
T-12-18-1830.
V-8-P.811.

Commencing on the bank of Lake
Austin at a stake and mound at
the northeast corner of half Tracer No
16 thence West 4200 vs to the east line
of No 14 at a stake and mound thence
North 1110 vs to the northeast corner of
No 14 at a stake and mound thence
West 1083 vs. to a stake and mound
at the southeast corner of No 18. thence
North 5500 vs to a stake and mound
on the bank of the Creek at the north
East corner of No 18. Thence following
the windings of the Creek to the Lake
and the windings of the west bank
of said Lake to place of beginning
Containing 25,000,000 superficial acres
 M. M. Ward & } Chas.
 Wm. R. R. } Wm. R. R.

See page back for plat

Seth Ingram
 Title issued Nov 13/30
 Vol 7, p. 221, Matagorda Co

Survey of No 19.

103

237

the Southeast Corner of
 No 11. Colorado League Thence North on
 the East line of 10. & 9. nos. 6000 vs. to
 the Northeast Corner of No 9. Thence East
 along the South line of No. 5 20. & 18. 4167
 vs to a stake and mound 1367 vs East
 of the Southeast Corner of No 20 Thence
 South along West line of No. 18. & 13. 6000
 vs to a stake and mound 2917 vs
 East of the Northwest Corner of No 13
 Thence West along the North line of No.
 13 & 12. 4167 vs to place of beginning
 Containing 25,000,000 square rods
 J. Smith & J. Schumacher Chas. H. Lightman &

No 12

No 11

No 9

Little water

6000

Seth Ingram.

No 19.

Boggy

Big

No 17

6000

No 15.

No 13



IX, 232

102

105

W A 233

28

234

O R Nightman

Carry Lincok to 1 book
see

2857

See also manuscript
on page 275

N. 2. 2. V.

✓ 11 1

✓ 12 2

✓ 13 3

✓ 14 4

✓ 15 5

✓ 16 6

✓ 17 7

✓ 18 8

✓ 19 9

✓ 20 10

✓ 21 11

✓ 22 12

✓ 23 13

✓ 24 14

✓ 25 15

✓ 26 16

✓ 27 17

✓ 28 18

✓ 29 19

✓ 30 20

✓ 31 21

✓ 32 22

✓ 33 23

✓ 34 24

100	200	✓	396	439+
100	300	✓	300	
100	400	✓	101	
100	500	✓	172	245
100	600	✓	332	314
100	700	✓	424	296
100	800	✓	472	38
100	900	✓	452	326
100	1000	✓	423	174
100	1100	✓	1145	224
100	1200	✓	523	636
100	1300	✓	293	375
100	1400	✓	277	350
100	1500	✓	24	245
100	1600	✓	760	642
100	1700	✓	124	123
100	1800	✓	172	245
100	1900	✓	1239	123
100	2000	✓	280	104
100	2100	✓	267	712
100	2200	✓	476	181
100	2300	77	✓	289
100	2400	✓	623	280
100	2500	✓	125	216
100	2600	✓	348	124
100	2700	69	✓	495
100	2800	✓	277	170

146 11/612357 4570

✓	448	100
✓	276	276
✓	273	261
✓		250
✓	135	34
✓	452	452
✓	70	70
✓	320	101
✓	411	39
✓	215	407
✓	174	271
✓	231	203
✓	125	160
✓	178	179
✓	10	182
✓	227	103
✓	37	29
✓	175	271
✓	34	22
✓		301
✓	46	71
✓	17	
✓	213	163
✓	27	107
✓	25	111
✓	200	276
✓	24	6

	N	S	E	W
2	✓			270
1	✓	257		150
1	✓	173		11
5	✓	169	14	
5	✓	240	334	*
1	✓	56	139	
1	✓		330	
10	✓	126	✓	347
2	✓	250	✓	109
4	✓	153	✓	213
12	✓	213	✓	60
7	✓	10	✓	149
15	✓	51	✓	113
5	✓	130	✓	239
14	✓	303	✓	183
1	✓	292	✓	87
6	✓	400	✓	113
3	✓	282	✓	232
5	✓	290	✓	123
1	✓	203	✓	97
1	✓	97	✓	
1	✓		✓	870
11	✓	65	✓	134
10	✓	105	✓	155
2	✓	119	✓	16
15	✓	249	✓	32
217 4647 403 1070				

239

Courses	Dis.	N.	S.	E.	W.
1350	110	✓	19		118
1360	210	✓	81		
1370	210	✓	215		402
1380	220	✓			237
1390	230	✓	16		343
1400	250	✓	63		111
1410	260	✓	93		34
1420	280	✓	247		134
1430	290	✓	215		139
1440	290	✓	90		147
1450	230	✓	216		78
1460	140	✓	1362		362
1470	300	✓	77	239	
1480	300	✓	45	137	
1490	110	✓	367	511	
1500	120	✓	162		412
1510	130	✓	415	111	
1520	1340	✓	710		1135
1530	2500	✓	2120	1325	
1540	1160	✓	791		848
1550	1130	✓	1020	103	
1560	330	✓	460	291	
1570	900	✓	583	171	
1580	150	✓	630		230
1590	580	✓	703	529	
1600	210	✓	634		381

* Intersection of S. line at 180 on this Co. at Cottonwood

Intersection of line 4 and fork

240
Co. Da N. S. E. W.

105

117 N	500	✓	765	234
118 N	750	✓	750	
119 N	500			
141 N	500	✓	219	149
142 N	300	✓	229	142
143 N	300	✓	277	39
125 N	200	✓	141	64
144	600	✓	—	600
145 N	600	253	✓	543
176 N	1900	✓	1160	1844
164 N	1100	✓	1438	899
154 N	1500	✓	882	1214
142 N	1300	✓	906	270
146 N	620	✓	113	618
171 N	1500	✓	546	1702
151 N	1200	✓	755	933
188 N	350	✓	13	379
183 N	250	✓	305	2481
175 N	3100	✓	802	2994
160 N	900	✓	1150	779
161 N	1300	✓	630	1137
165 N	3100	✓	1268	2719
164 N	1100	✓	1438	899
168 N	1100	✓	375	927
164 N	800	✓	286	766
174 N	1380	✓	435	1518
141 S	500	377	✓	328
123 S	400	218	✓	156

to mouth of Rio Colorado
Bay Mandia

They mean

Co.	Dis.	Ds.	H.	S.	R.	W.
N22 E.	500	499	✓		119	
N22 W.	500	445	✓		227	
N34 W.	360	201	✓		298	
N35 E.	200	163	✓		114	
N41 W.	400	519	✓		114	
N52 W.	530	248	✓		468	
N42 E.	300	222	✓		200	
N53 E.	300	180	✓		239	
N54 E.	600	309	✓		514	
N64 E.	1000	438	✓		899	
N54 E.	870	511	✓		703	
N10 E.	540	530	✓		103	Lake
N41 W.	500	498	✓		34	
N24 W.	450	411	✓		183	
N49 W.	970	623	✓		717	
N31 W.	880	728	✓		437	
N42 W.	1200	953	✓		803	
N70 E.	600	265	✓		563	
N51 E.	320	261	✓		248	
N64 E.	520	298	✓		467	
N62 E.	750	352	✓		662	
N54 E.	1270	1053	✓		710	
N6 W.	380	377	✓		39	xp
N35 W.	420	36	✓		418	
N28 E.	450	383	✓		187	
N54 E.	380	273	✓		307	
N55 E.	1050	434	✓		933	
N15 E.	540	521	✓		139	

24th Colpe No N. S. R. W.

N 51 E	600	377	✓	400
N 46 E	1550	1076	✓	1114
N 20 E	1400	1785	✓	161
N 46 E	500	341	✓	255
N 3 E	500	499	✓	25
N 78 W	586	357	✓	179
N 10 E	200	197	✓	34
N 21 W	400	373	✓	145
N 55 W	500	215	✓	409
N 6 W	500	497	✓	52
N 32 E	1570	1111	✓	726
N 59 E	500	154	✓	257
N 32 E	590	500	✓	312
N 60 E	920	400	✓	796
N 28 E	700	618	✓	328
S 8 W	900	491	✓	125

Tropalacios Mander

N 93 E	700	65	✓	694
N 71 E	300	47	✓	283
N 4 E	690	688	✓	118
N 40 E	300	✓	229	192
N 83 E	300	✓	25	297
N 54 E	400	235	✓	323
N 3 W	1650	1647	✓	86
N 19 W	450	425	✓	146
N 69 W	700	250	✓	653
N 10 W	100	100	✓	

Course	Dis	N.	S.	E.	W.
--------	-----	----	----	----	----

N 41 E	560	549	✓	554	
--------	-----	-----	---	-----	--

N 42 E	1020	717	✓	582	
--------	------	-----	---	-----	--

N 42 W	310	222	✓	210	
--------	-----	-----	---	-----	--

N 2 W	1100	149	✓	28	
-------	------	-----	---	----	--

N 51 E	900	450	✓	787	
--------	-----	-----	---	-----	--

N 56 W	1100	330	✓	810	
--------	------	-----	---	-----	--

N 55 E	850	770	✓	359	
--------	-----	-----	---	-----	--

N 59 E	700	500	✓	400	
--------	-----	-----	---	-----	--

N 7 W	490	684	✓	84	
-------	-----	-----	---	----	--

N 45 E	500	353	✓	353	
--------	-----	-----	---	-----	--

N 44 W	710	274	✓	53	
--------	-----	-----	---	----	--

N 70 E	320	109	✓	300	
--------	-----	-----	---	-----	--

N 44 E	330	303	✓	115	
--------	-----	-----	---	-----	--

N 81 E	250		✓	8 209	
--------	-----	--	---	-------	--

N 75 E	410	305	✓	103	
--------	-----	-----	---	-----	--

N 67 E	510		✓	195 460	
--------	-----	--	---	---------	--

N 62 E	300	110	✓	204	
--------	-----	-----	---	-----	--

N 76 E	590	94	✓	275	
--------	-----	----	---	-----	--

N 52 E	460	283	✓	302	
--------	-----	-----	---	-----	--

N 72 E	320		✓	95 304	
--------	-----	--	---	--------	--

N 71 E	560	117	✓	340	
--------	-----	-----	---	-----	--

N 51 E	130		✓	15 118	
--------	-----	--	---	--------	--

N 74 E	270	102	✓	283	
--------	-----	-----	---	-----	--

N 40 E	270		✓	135 255	
--------	-----	--	---	---------	--

N 57 E	120	55	✓	100	
--------	-----	----	---	-----	--

N 44 W	220	314	✓		
--------	-----	-----	---	--	--

N 42 E	250	221	✓	115	
--------	-----	-----	---	-----	--

to mouth of Indians Bayou & up it

to the Whore Camp

to the improvement

back of the

head of the

Course 244 dis. N. S. R. W.

107

N 55 E	370	212	✓	313	
N 77 E	170	✓	32	166	
N 34 E	360	164	✓	313	
N 74 E	340	✓	93	326	
N 43 E	600	431	✓	109	
N 16 E	880	445	✓	242	
N 8 W	300	335	✓		47

Hawls Camp

Camp located from mouth of Wilson

N 57 W	190	103	✓		159
N 66 W	570	✓	146		608
N 66 W	320	130	✓		292
N 36 E	340	190	✓	201	
N 35 W	100	327	✓		229
N 58 E	590	312	✓	540	
N 15 E	180	339	✓	339	
N 20 W	410	358	✓		198
N 65 W	400	34	✓		398
N 15 E	630	608	✓	163	
N 50 E	230	147	✓	176	
N 6 W	340	338	✓		35
N 71 W	350	113	✓		330
N 34 E	540	447	✓	302	
N 19 W	200	189	✓		65
N 53 W	300	100	✓		239
N 67 W	100	✓	20		299
N 9 E	420	414	✓	65	
N 16 W	450	113	✓		118
N 74 W	540	✓	148		519

MS X

347 M.	561	29	✓	559
344 M.	180	129	✓	125
343 M.	240	29	✓	234 X
341.	350	334	✓	102
343 E.	140	134	✓	139
340 M.	560	524	✓	130
331 E.	130	111	✓	67
332 M.	630	379	✓	503
334 M.	330	213	✓	260
33 E.	920	918	✓	48
37 E.	670	555	✓	81
342 E.	1110	1055	✓	230
341 M.	450	441	✓	15
340 E.	550			Head of line
341 E.	380		✓	
332 E.	440		✓	
345 M.	240		✓	
335 M.	590		✓	
343 E.	700		✓	
34 E.	440		✓	
344 M.	530		✓	
343 E.	360		✓	
34 E.	580		✓	
346 E.	400		✓	
343 E.	370		✓	
341 M.	690		✓	
346 M.	300		✓	
323 E.	460		✓	

118 246

118 E 530 ✓

118 E 950 ✓

118 E 430 ✓

118 E 560 ✓

118 E 750 ✓

118 E 1150 ✓

118 E 1400 ✓

118 E 400 ✓

118 E 800 ✓

118 E 980 ✓

118 E 1070 ✓

118 E 300 ✓

118 E 550 ✓

118 E 270 ✓

118 E 1720 ✓

118 E 5250 ✓

118 E 200 ✓

Bay Alexander from mouth of Bay of Islands

XX 249

360 14 380 14
Meaners West Side of the Colorado

E. R. Wrightman

August Nightman's Marks West of Caney
 Commencing at the Bayou or River on the lower
 line of Hinton Co. to N. E. Corner Section
 11.20. vs to said N. E. Corner South Corner thence
 continuing said line 2500. vs Completing 3620
 vs to a Stake and mound thence South east
 2438. vs to the Bay of Matagorda thence
 following the meanders of the Bay to make
 50. vs Southwasting at a Stake and mound thence
 North east 3265. vs. to ~~with~~ an blue 9th ~~vs~~
 vs from the waters edge 9 in. di. N.W. from
 which a Live oak 6 in. di N.W. bears S 27.8
 4 vs. and an other Live oak 11 in di N.W. ~~vs~~
 bears S 14.8 5. vs thence following the meander of Caney
 And also to place of beginning

Maria D. Pierce East Side Caney Bayou
 Commencing at the lower line of Hinton Co. on
 the East bank of the River or Bayou, thence
 North east 1380. vs. to a Stake and mound thence South
 east 2310. vs. to a Stake and mound thence South west
 1735. vs to Caney Bayou immediately opposite the
 lower Corner of Margaret's Nightman's Quarter thence

Margaret Nightman
 We issued Oct 30/30 Vol 7 p. 121
 Matagorda Co.

106. 1/2 201



252

XX 234

Little Lesassier

7th line Oct 29/30 Vol 7 p 107.

Matagorda Co

and

League No 10

355 + 11

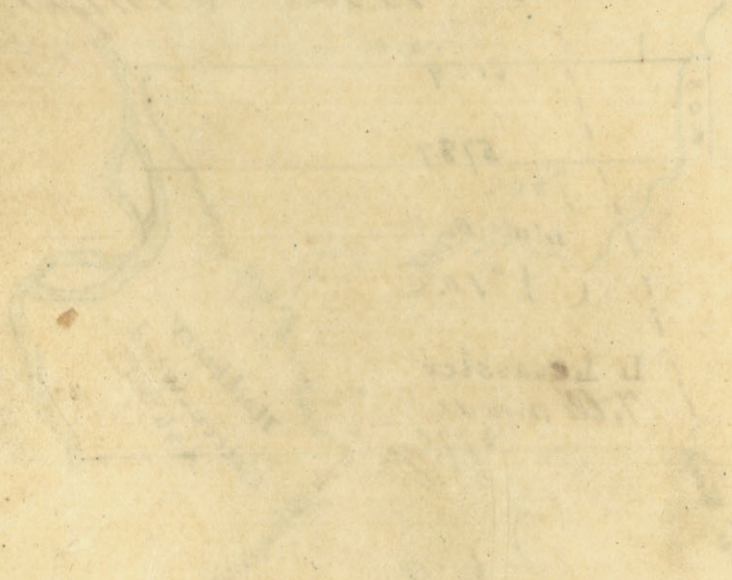
add League

Commencing at the N.W. Corner of quarter
4th 11. or Matagorda League Thence
East 7800 is to a mound Thence North
is to a mound ~~Corner of 9th & 10~~
at the N.W. Corner of 9th & 10
Thence West 8770. is to a stake on bank
of River from which a Boyelder 9.
in. di. M^h bears S. 33 E. 6. ns. and a
Boyeler 5 in. di. M^h 9 & 10 - bears N 73. E
14, as March 1st 1830 E. M. Lightman



XX 236

113



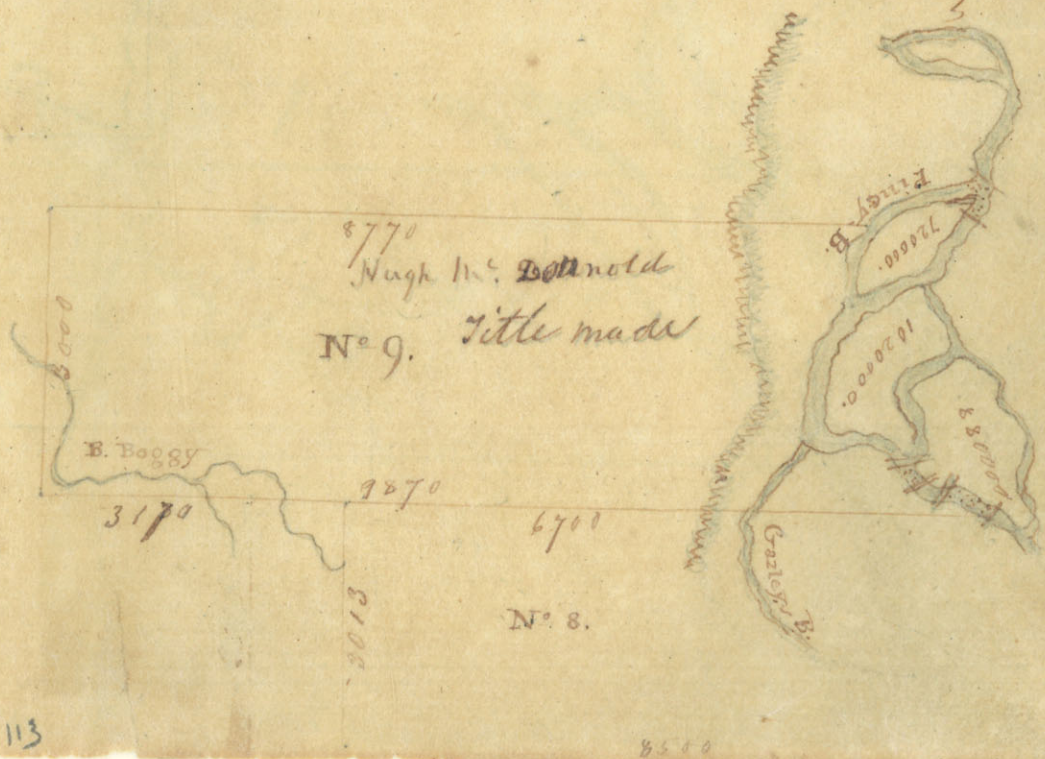
Title issued Dec. 13th Vol. 7 p. 345
 A No. 9 Matigonda Co

Francis W. Dempsey
 No. 9. Deane

F. W. Dempsey 257/4

Commencing at the the upper or North west
 corner of 18° 10' on the River Thine
 East 8770 to a mound at Southeast
 corner Thine North 3000 to a mound
 5 as from boggy Thine West 9870
 to a stake On bank of River at
 the head of raft from which an oak
 12 in di. betw. N. 33. W. 8. as and
 an oak 12 in di. betw. 8 & 9 bears 234
 11. 12. as -

E. M. Wickman



2584



Title covered Oct 29/30. Vol 7. p. 81

corda co

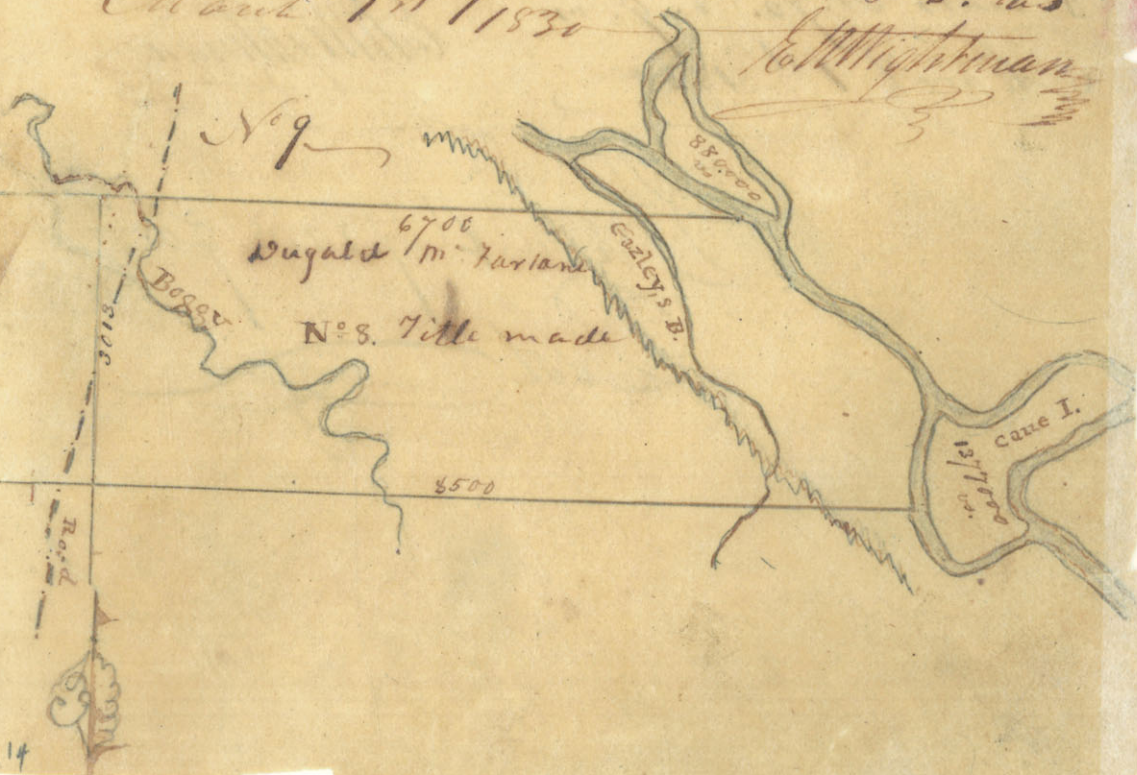
242

259
Lynn S. S. Dugald McFarlane

259 ~~87~~
Farlane

commencing at the upper corner of No 9
 Thence East 6700 rs to mound 300 rs
 of Boggy Bayou - Thence North 3013
 to mound ~~1344~~ East of Boggy. S. Thence
 N. 9500 rs to a stake on the east
 branch of the River against Cane Island
 from which an oak 6 in. di. wh. 8
 feet S. 77 E. 4. rs and a Cotton wood
 16. in. di. wh. 7 feet N. 2. 8 8. rs
 March 1st 1830

E. W. Wightman



Oct 24/1867 p 63
Matagorda Co.
William B. Mathan B.

115
League No. 5
Commencing at the upper Corner of
League No. 4. Thence East 5700 to
mound Thence North 3000 to mound
at the Northeast Corner 210 or east of
Boggy Bayou Thence West 2370. to
stake on bank of River from which
a Box Elder 6 in di. Mhd y. bears S. 77. W.
4. varas and a Hackberry 17 in di. Mhd
6 bears N. 72. E. 9. or
March 1st 1830
E. M. Lightman

See next page for
D. R. L.

File lined Oct 27/30. Vol 7 p. 93
Matagorda Co.

James Moore 261 28

Trague N^o 6

Commenced at Upper Corner of Sec
Thence East 8370 to mound and
Corner of Sec. 7. & 6. Thence North 2840
to Northern Corner mound Thence West
8100 to State on bank of River from
which a Cotton Wood 3 ft di. mk^d 6.
bars S. N. E. 10. as and a Box elder 8 in. di.
mk^d 5. bars N. S. E.

March 1st 1830

Matthew Williams



title issued Apr 17/30 - vol 7, p 32

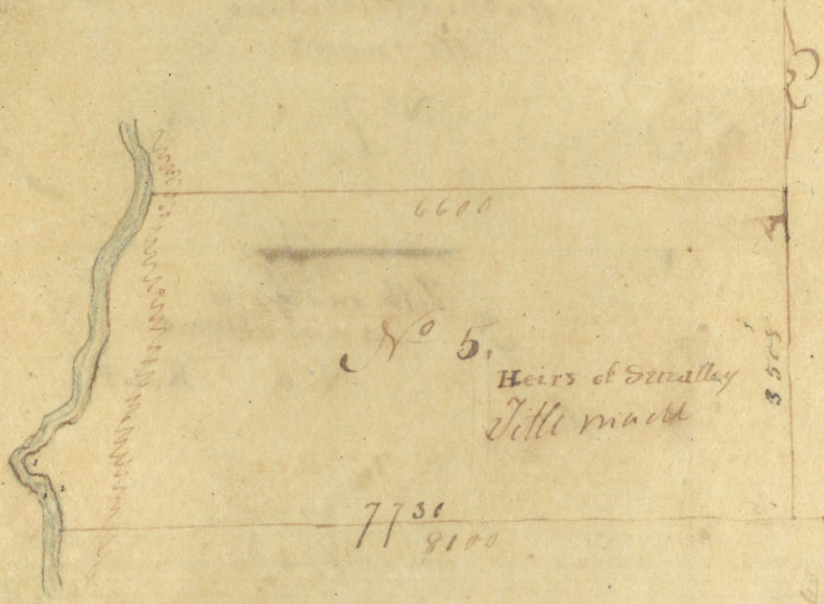
24 212
McTaggart & Co.
1832

Heirs of J. G. M. Smalley
League No 5

1500
1550
8700

Commencing at the upper Corner of League
No 6 Thence East 7730 to a mound
at the S. E. Corner in the prairie Thence
North 3508. to the Northeast Corner
Thence West 6600 to a stake on bank
of River from which a Cottonwood
18 in di. mk'd 5. bears S. 65. N. 800.
and a Boxelder 8 in. di. mk'd 10. bears
N. 51. E. 900 —
March 1st 1830

E. M. Wrightman Agent



7430
400
6530

2/13
Joseph Rees.
Title issued Apr 14/30
vol 7. p 44. Monticello Co
June

Commenced at the Upper Corner on the
River of League N^o 5 Thence East
7830 us to the South East Corner mound
in Prairie Thence North 3333 to
the North East Corner mound in Prairie 623
us East of the west fork of Prairie Creek
Thence West 6530 us to State on bank
of River from which a Boxelder 10 in.
di. W. of S. bears S. 8. W. 12. us and a
Boxelder 6 in di marked B. bears N 27 E.
7. us — March 1st 1835 J. M. Wrightman



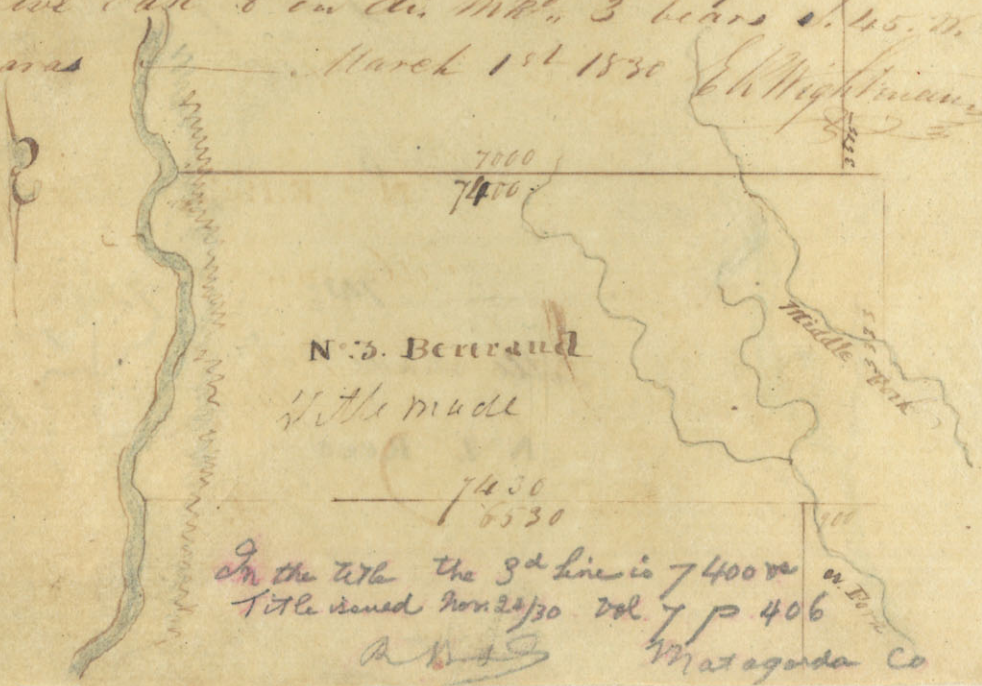
22 214 Peter Bertrand

2210 7410
620 5110
1480

Ligue N^o 3

Commenced at the upper Corner
of N^o 4. On the River of Thence east
7430 to the South East Corner around
900 vs East of the N. E. Corner of N^o 4
Thence North 3333 to the N. E. Corner
around 1480 vs East of the Middle Fork
of Prairie Creek and 1800 North of the
Same Bayou on the end line Thence
West 7000 Seven thousand vs. to stake
on bank of River from which a Live oak
12 in di. Mt. 2. bears N. 30° E. 9 ms. and
a Live oak 8 in di. Mt. 3 bears S. 45° W.
6 varas

March 1st 1830 Ed. Wightman



Elisha Hall 2/15/30

Title issued Nov 12/30

Vol 7. P 233. Madagorda Co

League N^o 2
 Commenced at the Upper Corner of
 League N^o 3 On the River thence East
 7000. up to the S. E. Corner mound in
 the prairie 400. as from the N. E. Corner
 of N^o 3 thence North 35 15 to N. E.
 Corner mound in prairie thence West
 6790 to stake at River from which a Box
 - elder 8 in. di. Mhd. 2 bears S. 45. W
 and a box elder 7 in. di. Mhd 14.
 bears N. 40 E 5 as
 1st March 1830

E. H. Hall



286

Plan N^o 10 & 11.

Commencing at the upper Corner of 8th
or Malagorda League at an Ark 9 in
di. N.W. with 3 Cuts from which a Box
- Elder 9 in di. N.W. with 3 Cuts bears
N 66. W. 3 vs and a Hackberry N.W.
I bears S 46 E. 7 vs. Thence east 6139
vs to the S.E. Corner 739 vs from N.E.
Corner of Torra League at a Stake and
Mound which is also a Corner of League
N^o 12 - Thence North 1048 vs to a
Stake and Mound at the N.E. Corner
and 2011 vs West of the S.E. Corner of
N^o 10 - Thence West 5789 to the trail
branch of River And Commenced on a
Box-Elder 5 in di from which another
Box-Elder 10 in di. N.W. with 3 Cuts
bears N. 57 E. 5 vs, and an Ark
10 in di. bears S. 5 E. 5 vs Thence
following the meanders to place of
beginning and containing 6.235.000
Squares vs —

Joshua Nelson

revised June 23/31. vol. 8. p. 437.

Malagorda

MS.

J. M. Wrightman

267 ~~24~~

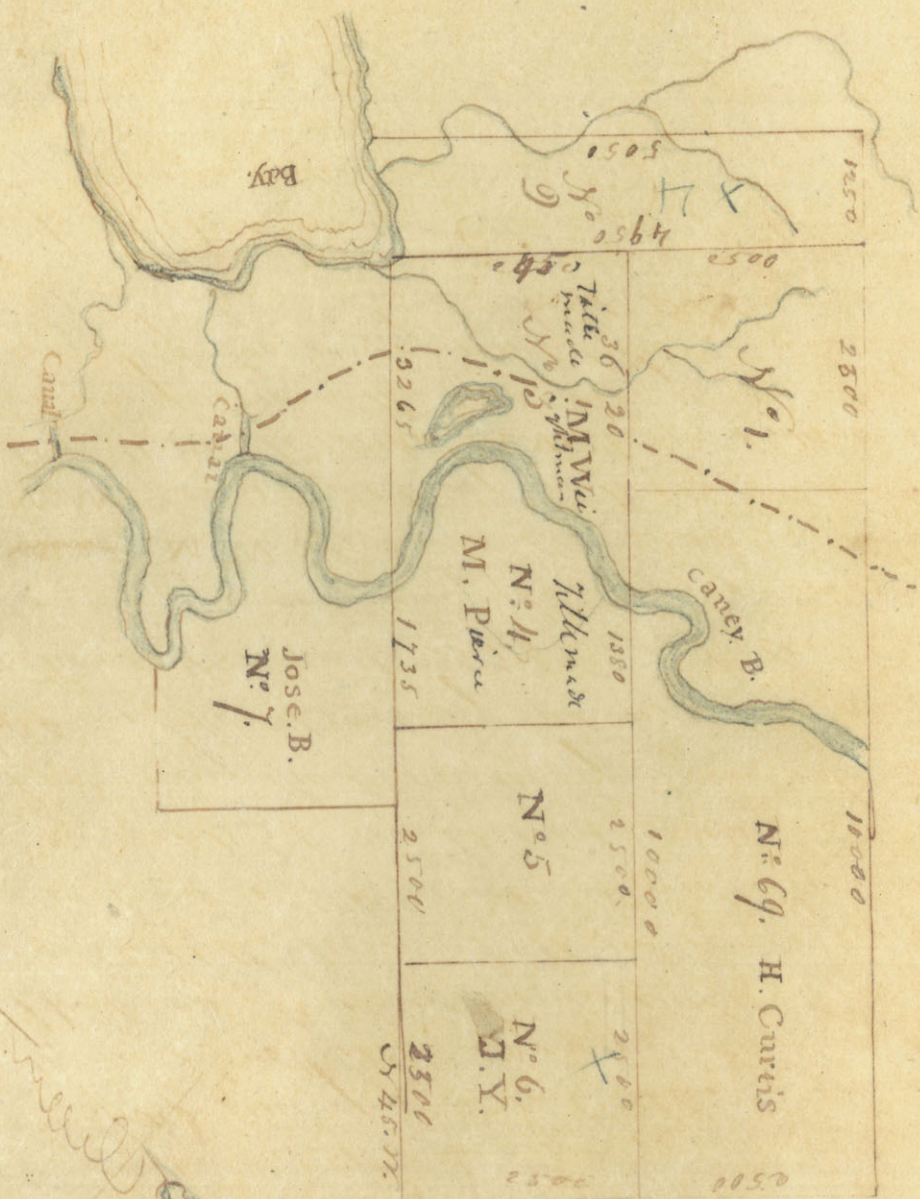


Fr 268

119



10270



Handwritten signature or note at the bottom left.

A. B. Woodward

Same as 64 p 24

Survey of Quarter 8 & 9 in Camp Bayou
for John H. Swice (commencing at
the East Bank of River on the lower
side of Winton Curtis 8th 69. Thence
North 45 E, 1380 to a Stake and
Mound Thence S 45. E 2500, to a Stake
and Mound Thence S 45. W 1735, to a
Camp Bayou immediately opposite the
lower Corner of Margaret Wightman Quarter
League No 3. Thence following the Meanders
of the River to place of beginning
and Containing 6,250,000 square paces

A B Woodward

& Horace Hamers

Ch^o Wightman

Witnessed at 20th Oct 1870 D. Sawyer

See next page for Plat



Survey of Quarter

N^o 3

(Continuing at the Bayou or river on the land line of Section Cuthbert's Bayou N^o 10. Thence about West along said line 1120 vs. to said Center South Corner and extend the same 2311 vs. making 3620 vs. to a Stake and mound Thence South East 2450 vs. to Molagorda Bay Thence following the meanders of said Bay to make 50 vs. South easting at a Stake and mound Thence Northeast 3265 vs. to an elm 9 in. di 90. vs. from the waters edge ~~thence~~ M.W. from ^{which} a Live oak 6 in. di 110 M.W. bears North 27° E. 4 vs. and another Live oak 11 in. di 110 M.W. bears S. 14. E. 5 vs. Thence follow in the meanders of the River to place of beginning and containing 6230 000 square vrs. ~~Text~~

A. B. Woodward
& Horace Hammon

Chinamen

E. M. Lightman

Surveyor

Margaret H. Lightman page 57.

124

273 ~~XX~~

No 274

Notes to be returned to
the office 1830

By W. B. Miller to the

(See page for same numbered 235)

Date	D. R. R. No.	R. R. No.	Remarks
Dec. 8	150	00	to River
Dec. 8	300	00	to 1st land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 2nd land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 3rd land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 4th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 5th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 6th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 7th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 8th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 9th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 10th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 11th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 12th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 13th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 14th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 15th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 16th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 17th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 18th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 19th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 20th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 21st land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 22nd land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 23rd land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 24th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 25th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 26th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 27th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 28th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 29th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 30th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 31st land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 32nd land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 33rd land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 34th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 35th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 36th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 37th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 38th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 39th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 40th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 41st land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 42nd land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 43rd land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 44th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 45th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 46th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 47th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 48th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 49th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 50th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 51st land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 52nd land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 53rd land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 54th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 55th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 56th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 57th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 58th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 59th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 60th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 61st land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 62nd land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 63rd land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 64th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 65th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 66th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 67th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 68th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 69th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 70th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 71st land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 72nd land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 73rd land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 74th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 75th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 76th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 77th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 78th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 79th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 80th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 81st land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 82nd land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 83rd land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 84th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 85th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 86th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 87th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 88th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 89th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 90th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 91st land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 92nd land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 93rd land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 94th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 95th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 96th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 97th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 98th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 99th land
Dec. 8	300	00	to 100th land

Date	126	127	128	129	Remarks
1. 30. 11	100	100			Croquet Creek
1. 31. 11	100	100			at the bottom of the
1. 1. 12	100	100			Lake
1. 2. 12	100	100			
1. 3. 12	100	100			Croquet Creek mouth of the
1. 4. 12	100	100			
1. 5. 12	100	100			
1. 6. 12	100	100			
1. 7. 12	100	100			
1. 8. 12	100	100			
1. 9. 12	100	100			
1. 10. 12	100	100			
1. 11. 12	100	100			
1. 12. 12	100	100			
1. 13. 12	100	100			
1. 14. 12	100	100			
1. 15. 12	100	100			
1. 16. 12	100	100			
1. 17. 12	100	100			
1. 18. 12	100	100			
1. 19. 12	100	100			
1. 20. 12	100	100			
1. 21. 12	100	100			
1. 22. 12	100	100			
1. 23. 12	100	100			
1. 24. 12	100	100			
1. 25. 12	100	100			
1. 26. 12	100	100			
1. 27. 12	100	100			
1. 28. 12	100	100			
1. 29. 12	100	100			
1. 30. 12	100	100			
1. 31. 12	100	100			

No.	Dis. R. O. L. O.		Remarks
1. 45. N.	550	00	Bring down from the lake
1. 7. N.	800	100	To a large lake
1. 1. N.	250		Lake
1. 3. N.	160	20	Coast from the lake
1. 4. N.	160		
1. 45. S.	150	00	
1. 11. N.	530	00	Calumet wood and the
1. 11. E.	470	00	
1. 1. N.	500	400	Like 200 to the lake
1. 1. N.	400	00	Like 200 to the lake
1. 1. N.	170		
1. 5. E.	225	20	From the lake 200 miles
1. 7. E.	340	20	20 to the lake 200 miles
1. 1. E.	21	200	200 to the lake
1. 1. E.	500		Coast from the lake
1. 1. E.	380	120	
1. 7. E.	150	20	
1. 32. E.	270		
1. 52. E.	70		
1. 63. E.	410	50	
1. 8. 25. E.	60	00	
1. 1. E.	300	00	

157 E	10	10	
158	90	10	
159	90	10	
160	100	10	
161	100	10	
162	100	10	Course - wind ash and Pine
163	100	10	
164	100	10	will timbered 1 foot can flow
165	100	10	
166	100	10	
167	100	10	to a large Bayou 20 or 30 miles
168	100	10	to small Bayou
169	100	10	to small Bayou
170	100	10	to small Bayou
171	100	10	to small Bayou
172	100	10	to small Bayou
173	100	10	to small Bayou
174	100	10	to small Bayou
175	100	10	to small Bayou
176	100	10	to small Bayou
177	100	10	to small Bayou
178	100	10	to small Bayou
179	100	10	to small Bayou
180	100	10	to small Bayou
181	100	10	to small Bayou
182	100	10	to small Bayou
183	100	10	to small Bayou
184	100	10	to small Bayou
185	100	10	to small Bayou
186	100	10	to small Bayou
187	100	10	to small Bayou
188	100	10	to small Bayou
189	100	10	to small Bayou
190	100	10	to small Bayou
191	100	10	to small Bayou
192	100	10	to small Bayou
193	100	10	to small Bayou
194	100	10	to small Bayou
195	100	10	to small Bayou
196	100	10	to small Bayou
197	100	10	to small Bayou
198	100	10	to small Bayou
199	100	10	to small Bayou
200	100	10	to small Bayou

200	Dr. 200	125	280
1. 1. 8	700	00	
1. 1. 2	500		hand down of a barrel and 1 can
1. 1. 4	1000		hand down from Boston
1. 1. 5	100	00	
1. 1. 11	200		1. 1. 11 ^{Shut} of and barrel down side and at the mouth. 1000 More barrels to be received in in 2.
1. 1. 8	230	00	
1. 1. 10	500	200	} 1000 barrels on opposite side
	900	800	
1. 1. 11	300	00	
1. 1. 12	200	00	
1. 1. 13	220	00	
1. 1. 14	100	00	1. 1. 14 200 barrels down
1. 1. 15	160	00	1. 1. 15 of 1000 the main quantity 1000 and a half
	250	00	
1. 1. 16	110	00	
1. 1. 17	500	300	
	540	00	1. 1. 17 1000 barrels 2000
1. 1. 18	580	00	1. 1. 18 1000 barrels 2000
	510	00	
1. 1. 19	230	00	

Co.	Dis	R.O.	L.O.	Remarks
S 2011	670	.	300	in a flag break 900. brought
S 32 E	800			to the junction of East & West forks
S 31 N	740			along bank of R.
S 17 N	600			to mouth of Laguna 50 wide
	800		00	
width	750			to mouth of River from which the East
				end of Bay Island bears S. 15. N.

Bay, Hamanlee

S 04 N	500			along the Bay shore
S 40 N	300			along the B. shore or beach
S 15 N	350			do do
S 25 N	200			do do from which the
S 25 N	200			East end of Bay Island bears S. 21. E
				and the Upper mound on the Peninsula
				across the Bay bears S. 24. N and
				Point Island bears S. 43. N
Net	500			Along Bay shore
S 05 N	300			do do
S 70 N	190			do do
S 20 N	1000			do do
S 34 N	1500			River flows to the bay 5 ft elevation above tide
S 4 N	1300			to point opposite main Island Channel 40 wide
				3 1/2 ft deep
S 80 N	020			from which Point Island bears S. 44. E
				Upper mound on Peninsula S. 23. E

Co.	Dis.	R.O. H.O.	Remarks.	281, 283
1711	1100		Shall Banks 4 ft above tide	
1811	51		Crooked outlet of Laguna from which the point of a bar bears S. 4. E.	
	1200			
1831	380		From which the same point bears S. 4. E.	
1831	2500		P. 5 ft above tide	
1751	3100		Lake 1000 yards back	
1811	900		Lake 1000 do	
1811	1300		Lake 800 do	
1831	2000		100 to lower end of Lake	
1841	1000		5 ft above Common tide	
1851	1000		Handsome Prairie	
1871	800		Prairie the same	
1711	1530		to Half moon point	
1811	900		Level P. 3 ft above Common tide	
1831	1400		the same	
1831	6300		do	
1871	200			
1831	300		to point 8 ft 1	
1831	200		P. the same beautiful	
1811	600			
1831	530		Point 18° 20' from same	
1841	300			
1831	300			
1831	500		to a small Island bushes	
1841	1100		the Prairie 4 ft above tide Lake 1000 back	
1841	800		Lake 300 back	

284

127

N 10 E 490
540

to outlet of Lake 23. with 3 ft to
water

N 14 N 500

N 24 N 450

prairie 6 above common tide good quality

N 49 N 950

to a small fresh water Bayou

N 91 W 850

P 8 ft above tide Good

N 42 E 1290

to point No 3.

N 40 E 500

to a small Island of bushes

N 61 E 320

N 54 E 620

8 ft above common tide

N 52 E 750

the same

N 34 E 1270

to

N 51 N 350

N 85 N 420

to point No 4

N 27 E 410

from which place a string of Islands extends
to point No 3

N 54 E 580

N 55 E 1020

Prairie bluff 10 ft above tide

N 11 E 540

Bayou 20. wide and Island of bushes
note 540 is in this course

N 51 E 600

N 45 E 1650

P. Bluff to Bay 10 ft above tide Good

N 20 E 700

300 to Bay

11900

60 Prairie fine quality

N 45 E 500

N 3 E 500

N 51 N 550

810 E 20
200

to mouth of Canoe Bayou 20 wide

821 N 1000

Prairie the same to point N 5

835 N 500

840 N 500

852 E 1000

2000 Prairie bluffs to Bay 12 ft above Common
cc tide Prairie Pond

1070

859 E 300

862 E 500

P. the same

860 E 700

865 E 700

868 N 900

P. 14 ft above tide first quality
to mouth of Tristram's Bayou ~~making~~
an arm of the Bay & into water for 4 m. extent

Tristram's Mound

873 E 300
700

150 to Summit of timber line oak & hem bluff 20 ft high
cc

871 E 300

874 E 350
870

to Bayou 10 m wide

880 E 300

883 E 300

Prairie High, good and handsome

884 E 1000

885 N 1000

to a large timber oak

886 N 1500

to the mouth of L. Oak Bayou 10 m wide

1100

Co. 286

Dis R.O. L.O.

Remarks

N 39 1/2	500 700	200 150	
N 41 E	100		to Bayou
N 42 E	400		to Island timber High Helling & good Prairie
N 42 E	1020		Same
N 42 N	300		Same
N 42 W	700 1100	150 00	
N 51 E	700		
N 51 W	500 1000	200	to Bayou
N 55 E	400 850	300 00	Prairie High Helling and good
N 59 E	700		
N 7 1/2	690		
N 45 E	500		
N 11 W	250		to mouth of Wilsons Bayou 20. miles
N 47 1/2	th		Wilson's Bayou Island
N 70 E	320		
N 21 E	330		
N 8 E	250		High Helling first quality Prairie
N 1 E	400		
N 63 E	500		remaining L Oak timber along Bayou
N 52 E	300		
N 76 E	370		
N 52 E	200 400	150	
N 72 E	320		

Co	Dis	R.O.	L.O.	Remarks.
8718	30 200 350		150 000	to Wilsons Camp
8718	120			
8748	370			to Williams improvement
8756	270			
8776	100 120			to a Branch & head of tide
8776	320			
8788	400 230	200		lost first quality pine timber & oak from 50 to 100 lbs wide that oak intermixed
8788	200 370	250 000		to Hails old Camp
8790	170			
8791	200 360			
8796	240			Prairie land & high & rich
8798	230 600	150 000		
8798	400 880	200 00		
8799	340			to small Riv. oak 14" ± J.C. timber containing Bayou trees & up here ended its meander went down on west side to the mouth and recommenced the meander of the Tropelacias Bayou to its head

288

Co.

Dis

R.O.

L.O.

Remarks.

172

1830

1857 H. 30
180Adj. 2nd Commence at the mouth of
Hudson Bay then up to Esplanade
Capit. Mount of Hudson Bay

1860 H. 370

1860 H. 320

Hudson's Bay L. Oak

1850 E 340

1855 H 400

High Hocking Prairie

1858 E 400

590

1845 E 480

Handsome Prairie bluff on Bay

1829 H 410

1855 H 400

1815 E 630

1850 E 230

1850 H 340

1871 H 350

1850 E 340

1819 H 200

1853 H 300

1877 H 400

Prairie first quality

184 E 420

Hudson's Bay on the east side

1810 H 430

the west coast of Hudson's Bay

1874 H. 70

wood branch above tide and water

540

400

1857 H 400

200

1850 H 500

100

1844 H 180

1883 H 150

100

100 m. from bottom

240

100

1817 E 200

150

100 m. from bottom

300

Co.	Dis	R.O.	L.O.	Remarks
8728	450			
8731	540	150		Prairie first Quality
8731	150	100		
8733	300	175		Bottom from 100 to 200 timber Line
	330	00		and Red Oak. part of Year Jan
8734	330			
8738	410	200		
	920	730		
8737	300	250		to a Live oak in S. C. Parton
	670	300		Post oak Bottom
8742	500	200		
	1110	250		
8744	450	150		Head of tide the Byon. from Bottoms
				for here from 30 to 75 wide
8740	530	100		
8733	380	200		
8722	400	250		Bottoms 300 wide Prairie first Quality
8716	280	100		
8738	570	400		
8743	700	200		
877	250	50		Post oak in S. Y. N. 229-1829
	470	80		
8744	350	200		
8743	350	200		
8777	580			Bluff on Creek
8746	400			timber narrow on the east side good P.
8713	200	150		
	570			

290			Remarks
Co.	Dis.	R.O.	11.0
88 H.	300		200
	540		
86 H	300		150
823 E	460		
81 E	580		timber 50 or more on both sides
82 E	500		450
1-	450		

Live oak marked H here from here on
 the Bayou bears N 15 E up 10 or more
 and keeps the same down to tide
 inside the mouth of Choupalacine

March 1st 1830 Went down to the mouth of
 2nd Recommenced the Bay Altimeter at
 the mouth of Co. on the west side at the mouth
 of Port oak Bayou 20 or more (thence
 to the Prairie slope up to the top of
 12 or 14 ft above tide

11 E	430
10 E	560
7 H	710
34 H	1120
30 H	1800
40 H	400
23 E	800
2 E	900
35 H	400
23 H	200
20 E	350
14 H	70
11 H	1220

the P. High

17th 5500

to the Island of timber on a
point from which an other point
to the west bears opposite side of
a small cove or Bay bears 143 1/2
thence at a right angle to the right
100 or the same point bears 143 1/2

From the same place the lower point of some
timber supposed to be on Casanblanca Island
bears 143 1/2 N. thence 143 1/2 E 200 or the same point
of timber bears 143 1/2 N.

Ed. Williamson Surveyor - 17th. I took run the Compass
Henry Harrison, James Cook, Chairman of the
Bay Islands, and Henry Harrison and
James Cook, Chairman of the Bay Islands
all being duly sworn. Ed. Williamson

Co.	Dis.	H.O.	L.O.	Remarks
8506	100	100		to upper Wooding
8507	100			to a blue
	250			
8508	100	200		
8509	100	200		
8510	100			to prairie & Bayou
8511	100	200		along Bayou in prairie
	200		50	to Bayou
8512	150		150	
	400			to Wilson point from Fortud bottom
8513	200			to a large creek bottom
8514	100			to Bayou near Point
8515	200			
8516	100			in prairie
8517	100		200	behind Wilson point
8518	350			through high lands
8519	100			to Bayou bluff in point of P. Shinn (line)
				Point high and good
8520	200		50	
	400		100	to bluff bank of Bayou & prairie
	100		100	
	150			through the lower wood bottom
	190			to a small Bayou

Ms. A. 9. 2. 94 Dis. B. C.

le c. v. d. r. h. s.

Sept 10

100
100
100

to the head of Bayou and small river
in the main one

then we entered the Mound from the head of
the right Mound

From the head of the right
Mound to the intersection mentioned above where
the Bayou makes out at a small Island so as
to show with one side Cotton Wood on it and
a little Hard wood on the other side of the main fork.
William Harrison Henry Harrison and
John Petty Chairman James Cummings &
John Burman explorers

Sept 15th Commenced at a forked Cotton wood
from which a trailway 6 in. in. marked. B.
thence went 4 in. at the head of the right
Mound

~~Sept 10~~ ~~100~~ ~~100~~ ~~100~~ ~~100~~ ~~100~~ ~~100~~ ~~100~~ ~~100~~ ~~100~~

100

100

100

100 100 100

to Burman's Camp
to the head of right Mound
[P. 3] the woods on down the line
thence the hills of the river
to the head of the left Mound

Co 290

D.S. R.O. L.O

REMARKS

250 S	290			Lower end of Dept N ^o 1 and low then
35 S	100			to a little lower
100 S	100			to the forks head of Island R ^o of Shirts and foot of wood posts N ^o 1 & 2. the River goes 60 or 70 between them
100 S	100			
250 S	350	80		
	510	100		
100 S	140			
250 S	290			1. Poulter's Bayou
25 S	70			
25 S	50			to mouth of Poulter's Bayou
100 S	170			100 along Main River 100 to R
25 S	320	50	100	
25 S	170		60	
220 S	340			Head of Dept N ^o 3
	780	80		Lower end of Dept N ^o 3
25 S	180			to Dept N ^o 4 60 or 70 long and head of Piney Bayou and bridge it off 140 or 150 to left
	140			along River
25 S	170			to where the Main River crosses on
100 S	280			Head of Dept N ^o 5
	880			to mouth of Piney Bayou and head of Dept N ^o 5
	1110			and mouth of all rivers that discharge

141 1/2	100	Long River
142 1/2	100	
143 1/2	100	
144 1/2	100	
145 1/2	100	
146 1/2	100	
147 1/2	100	
148 1/2	100	
149 1/2	100	
150 1/2	100	
151 1/2	100	
152 1/2	100	
153 1/2	100	
154 1/2	100	
155 1/2	100	
156 1/2	100	
157 1/2	100	
158 1/2	100	
159 1/2	100	
160 1/2	100	
161 1/2	100	
162 1/2	100	
163 1/2	100	
164 1/2	100	
165 1/2	100	
166 1/2	100	
167 1/2	100	
168 1/2	100	
169 1/2	100	
170 1/2	100	
171 1/2	100	
172 1/2	100	
173 1/2	100	
174 1/2	100	
175 1/2	100	
176 1/2	100	
177 1/2	100	
178 1/2	100	
179 1/2	100	
180 1/2	100	
181 1/2	100	
182 1/2	100	
183 1/2	100	
184 1/2	100	
185 1/2	100	
186 1/2	100	
187 1/2	100	
188 1/2	100	
189 1/2	100	
190 1/2	100	
191 1/2	100	
192 1/2	100	
193 1/2	100	
194 1/2	100	
195 1/2	100	
196 1/2	100	
197 1/2	100	
198 1/2	100	
199 1/2	100	
200 1/2	100	

278

153208 300

142208 80

130208 150

along N. & P. Office 20, to the right

to the head of Nightman's Branch
and reach of the intersection of the
Cotton Road Rd. and large road
including the Mianan from the
lower corner the shore side begins
at the head of the reef

Whiting the Mianan of this unit
the road side by a line run
from Nightman's Branch to the old
Landing as follows —

1st 20 at Nightman's Branch on bank of stream to the
the bearing of a blacking on the west side, and at
the Island 15.10 N. from which 1/2 m. to the top of
2nd where the same tree bears 18.50 N. from
Main 1st tree

151001 600

156011 1400

158011 1650

1118

158011 170

1118

154011 2250

Croped Palmetto Bay

Croped a house on the west side

above the Mianan

125 E 250

126 W 470

127 W 440

500

530

to the last fork in Channel
to the other Bank on the west
intertwined meanders of the river
at a Cotton Wood

March 25/83

Meander of vacant land included between
the Bay of River Below Matagorda.

with consequence of the Bay of River and some of the
Suburbs - Continued at the Cotton Wood, bar
of the League - there

128 W 400

129 W 450

130 W 150

131 W 140

to last fork and head of River below

132 E 230

133 E 230

134 E 450 150

135 W 270 200

136 W 250 250

137 W 480

138 E 240 100

139 E 150 50

140 E 50 50

141 E 100 100

to mouth of River
to the bridge over the river

142 E 200 100

143 E 200 100

300

136

832 8 940 200
830 8 450 300
930

1. Bay
1. Bay
1. Bay on 250 above the mouth
of the river below town
of Hithwa
Hithwa

Mander of Bay from the Bay Corner of
Point Commanding at the River Bay
Corner at Eden Wood

84 8 1118
84 8 410

to Head of Bay
New Bay to corner of Bay and
Crescent Bluff 100 in length
100 000 to the mouth
in a trail line of Bay and
Foot of Bluff

860 8 1118

1800 24
2000 24

880 8 1118
1400 30
2700 50
3000 40
3100 30

to a island and Mithwa Mithwa corner of
Bay on Dr. D. the old name of
this town was Mithwa 9700 elevation
and the last Mithwa is when from
the old Mithwa which was taken to
be situated 1' for North sailing

Minutes of the Boundaries and Corners, with their bearings
and other objects of Individual Plagues
lying on the Merit before given

Thomas Cayce
Title issued Apr 14/30 vol 7 p 36
Montague co 7408

Commenced at the lower corner of the 8th League
known as the descending Camp League thence S. 2. W.
1/2 280 to a mound & bare in light - Thence, N. 2. E.
280 to a mound at N. N. Corner - Thence
S. 2. E. 280 to a mound at S. N. Corner Thence
S. 2. E. 280 to River at other corner from
which a barometer in di. marked 1/2 bears
S. 4 E. 3. 1/2 miles and an other 9 in di. marked
bears S. N. E. 1/2 1/2 - Thence following the meanders
of the River Northwesterly to place of Shigwining



135

123-

Leag.

• 62.

rest

1000

June

100

1

Mathia

and Dr.

0.24012

202 Henry Harrison

my Harrison
Lower Quarter of League No. 2

Commencing at the Lower Corner of the Middle
 Quarter of S. Prager on the River of running
 Dist 5200 with corner marked off the Lower
 and Middle quarter. Thence South 125° 0'
 to second old S. W. Corner Thence East 5250
 to Stake at River from which a Line oak
 12 in. di. Mk'd 3 bears S 3 W. 2 us. and a
 Line oak 10 in di. Mk'd 1/2 3 bears S 73 W
 3 us thence to the north meandering the River
 up to place of Beginning

Henry Harrison

file dated Feb 2/30 vol 7 p. 197 303

Widdell Master of Survey

Matagorda Co

Commencing at the lower corner of the upper
quarter of Sec 2 Thence North 51° 18' to mound
N. W. corner of S. middle quarter Thence South
12° 56' to mound at S. W. corner of S. quarter
Thence East 52° 00' to river ditto stake from which
a Beacon 15 in. dia. 1 1/2' bears S. 56. N. 1/2 W.
and a Lim stake 12 in. dia. 1 1/2' bears
S. 48. W. 15. 00 Thence following the meanders
up the River to place of Beginning

W. W. W. under Survey District of the same Town



W. W. W.

304 Henry Hardinger Quarter of L. N. 2. 137
Title issued Dec 16/30 vol 7 p 214

Neatagorda Co
Commencing at the Lower Corner of League
Ore 1. Thence West 5270 to S. W. Corner
Thence South 1250 to S. W. Corner at a mound
Thence East 4700 to River at Corner & take
from which a Box Elder 7 in. di. cut 2. W. bears
S. 18. E. 3 vs. and a Hackberry 8 in. di. bears N. 18. W.
6 vs. - Thence following the meanders of the River up
to place of beginning

See the Plot on Page 2. Of League N^o 2.

James Cook on the Comps. P. M. Cook
and John Smalley Chairman Francis
La Roche Agent - Williamson Surveyor



Dowman & Reese

In the Title the 1st line is 8100 3115
Title issued June 20/31 Vol 8 p 511

beginning at the Lower Corner of League No. 2
i.e. off the lower quarter of League No. 2
West 7000 as the a monument at the N.W. Corner
thence about 3095 to monument at South West
Corner of sec. 3. thence East 7920 to stake at
the River the lower Corner from which a Boy Elder
5 in di. int^o 4. bears about 1,000 and a
Boy Elder 7 in di. int^o 3 bears N 46.8. 3 ss.
thence following the meanders of the River up
to the North to place of Beginning



326

Sedgwick (S) 4. mid side

John Koeller

Full issued June 4/37 Vol 2 p 52.
 Sedgwick Co.
 N.B.D.
 commencing at the lower Corner of S³ 3rd &
 N. River thence West 7920 as to corner
 S³ 3rd & thence South 3333 as to corner
 S³ 3rd & thence East 5900 to State
 50 as from thence from which a Hackberry 4
 at marked 5 bears S. 49 E. 3 as and a
 Hackberry 8 in the S³ 3rd 4 bears S. 41 E 10 as
 thence following the meanders of the River to
 place of Beginning —

S³ 3rd & N. 3. Platt and 4.

R. W. Nightman

Sedgwick Co. June 1830

Title issued Dec 15/30 Vol 7 p. 422
 Matagorda Co
 Aug

Mr. Colten

Survey N.E. 1st Side

307

Commencing at the lower corner of Sangua Co. & H.
 the plain corner west 1730 the mound at the
 the E.W. corner - thence about 3508 to mound at the
 S.W. corner of 5 - thence east 5350 to Kuir
 1st stake from which a Box Elder 9 in di. 100
 6 hours S 13 E. 3 is and a Box Elder 12 in di
 marked 5 hours S 19 W 7 is - thence following
 the meanders of the River to place of beginning



17th record April 14/30 227 240
off at night

C. G. Cox

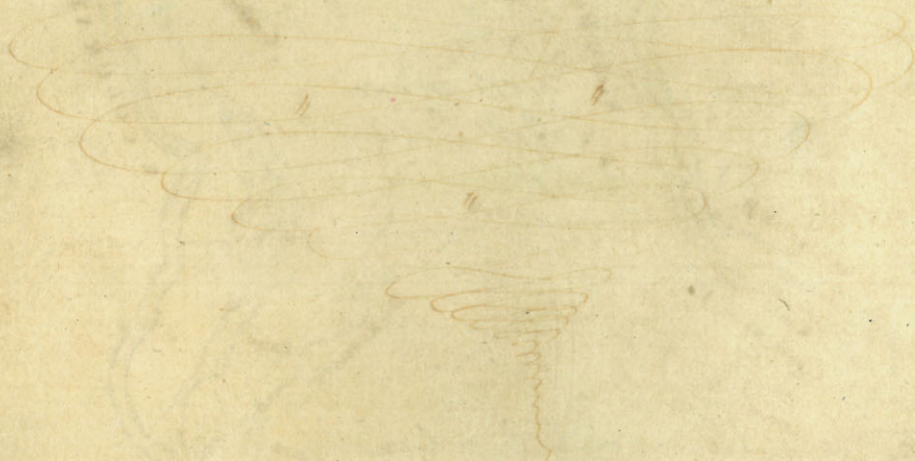
Christopher G. Cox
111/111 (1/6 west side)

137

Starting at the lower corner of League 22 on the River
thence West 8620 to a mound on the east line
of League 26 thence South 2840 along said
east line of 26. to a mound at the S. W. corner of
6 thence East 5540 to a ^{Post oak} ~~stake~~ at River front
which a Boy elder of in the 1st of y. line S.
23. W. 3 as, and a Hackberry in the 1st of
6 line S. 37. W. 6 as

See the other page for delineation.

Christman



Nicholas Clopper

142

Title issued

Dec 18/30 - Vol 7 p 43

Matagorda Co

St. Louis

Continuing at the Lower Corner of N.E. Corner
N. 1/4 4300 as to ground at N.W. Corner of
thence and 4214 Meind Meind at S.W. Corner
thence and 9400 to River at a stake from which
a Township 5 in the North 8. bears S. 25. E. 5 m
and in Box 2000 8 in the North 7 bears S. 15. W
6 m. of thence following the Meander of the River
to place of beginning



St. Louis Nov 26/30 Vol 7 p 317

Matagorda & Co

311

Upper N. of West Side

Commencing at the lower corner of League
1898 on the River Thence West 10100 to
Mound at the corner of 9. Thence South
3000 to S. N. corner of 9. Thence East 7500
to the Western Branch of River at a stake
from which an Cottonwood 24 in di.
11 ft 10 in. S. 21 W. 23 ft. and an ash
18 ft. S. 21 W. 21 ft. E. 20 ft
then following meanders of the River
to the beginning



Nov 312

141

Traverse N. 10. East a mile
 Commenced at the lower corner of 300
 on the River Thence West 700 to the mound
 at N. W. corner of 10. Thence South
 300 to the mound at S. E. corner of 10
 Thence East 900 to stake in river from
 which an Ark 10 in. the mound 100 ft
 bears S 21 W. 700, and a long stream
 6 in the mound to bears N. W. W. 100 ft.
 Thence following the meanders of the river
 to place of beginning.

The river the upper 100 ft

Thence following the meanders of the river
 to place of beginning.

~~XX~~ 914

E. R. Wightman
Colorado (10 Leagues)

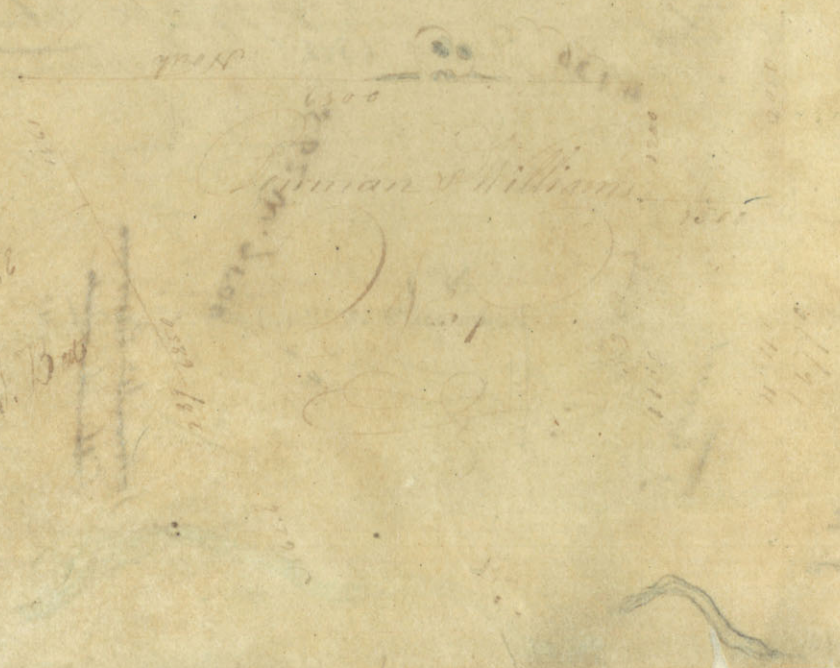
316

188 211

143

Survey of quarter M¹ 7. E. line No 1
 Commencing at the lower corner of Square M¹ 1.
 On the East bank of the Colorado, thence up
 along said corner line 4000. to a stake and
 mound 120' or thereabouts. thence South 1500
 to stake and mound
 thence along the upper line of M² 2. to the
 River at the upper corner of said line
 thence following the meanders of the river
 to place of beginning continuing as before

Corder I. I.
 6470. M. D. E.
 Macart



Reuben P. J. Stone
 Filed Oct 12, 1832
 Matagorda Co.

Henry Parker

Survey of League

Nº 31. Trespalacios

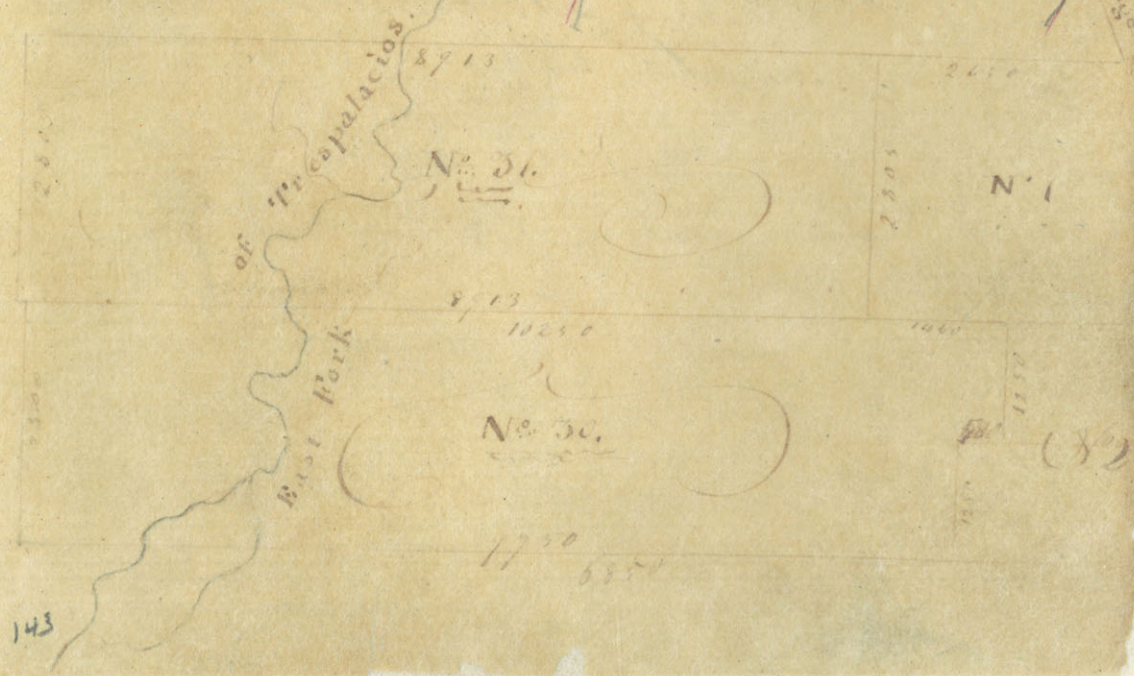
144

311-7

317

See 66.5. p. 111.
H.M.S.

Commencing at the Northwest Corner of League
Nº 1. Northman's Survey, West Side Rio Colorado
thence West 8913 yards to a stake and
thence thence North 2805 yards to a
stake and thence 123 is West of the Northwest
Corner of Nº 30. Thence East 8913 is to the
Southwest Corner of Nº 2. Thence North 2805
is to place of beginning and containing
22,666 superficial acres. (H.M.S.)
thence South 4166
thence thence



218

Survey of N: 30. on Trespacios

commencing at the Southwest Corner of N: 1,
and Northwest Corner of N: 31 Thence East
1460 to the Northwest quarter Corner of
quarter N: 1, thence along the line line of said
quarter North 1350 to the Southwest Corner
of the same, thence West 480 to the West
west Corner of the 2^d quarter, thence South
along the said line of said 2^d quarter 1250 to
the Southwest Corner of the same, thence
West 9750 to a Stake and Survey at
the South west Corner of the Range, thence
North 3500 to a Stake and Survey 12
East of the South west Corner of N: 31, thence
East (8790) 8790 to place of beginning
and containing 25,000,000. as
J. Smith & S. Smith, C^{ts}

Survey of No. 20.

Heirs of Richard G. 1844
Title issued Nov. 15/30
Matagorda Co. Vol. 7, p. 201

(Commencing at the south west corner of quarter 3. Thence
Second Northwest corner of quarter 3. Thence
South 1250 yards to the south west corner of
quarter 3. Thence West along the upper line of said
W. 3. 2966. or to the north west corner of said
quarter W. 3. Thence South along the side line
of said quarter 1663 or to a stake and mound
on said line. Thence West 9514. yards and
established mound on the west side. Thence
South west corner thence North 2913. or
to a stake and mound 664 or west of the
south west corner of W. 30. Thence East 10414
or to place of beginning containing 25.000. acs.
approximate acres

R. M. Stevenson

John Smith & John Moody Chas.

31.

8913

10250

x

Payson to the wide a. side
of Trespolacios
High bluff
good prairie

Timber
50. w. wide

30.

Said

Prairie

10414

9750

Placant

10

Situations

2900

Heirs of Richard G. 1844
Title issued

Little made

NO

Filed in and July 8/33
No. 8. P. 633
Montezuma
and

John Martin

Filed in and Nov. 29/30 No. 8. P. 433
Montezuma Co.
No. 8.

Survey of No. 28, Prespalacios

Commencing at the Southwest Corner of
Quadrangle No. 3. on the Colorado thence South
2033.00 to a Stake and mound at the Northeast
Corner of Labor No. 1000 thence West 778.00
as to a Stake on the east bank of Prespalacios
thence following the meanders of said Creek
till it intersects the corner line of No. 29.
thence East 685.00 to the river line of No. 3
at a Stake and mound thence South
along said river line to place of beginning
containing 25.0000 superficial acres
John Smith & John Malley. Chas. H. Wrightman &

Thomas Jamison Survey of No. 27 in Halves

Upper 1/2 Commencing at the North West
Corner of Labor No. 1000 thence West 778.00 as to
Bayer's Prespalacios at the North West corner
No. 28. thence following the meanders of said Creek
1786.00 as to a Stake and mound at a Stake
with bearing trees with C. Co. thence East
1000.00 to a Stake and mound thence North
1786.00 to place of beginning containing
12.500000. Acres

John Smith & John Malley Chas. H. Wrightman &
John Martin

Survey of lower half

League No. 2

Rumpley Burnett

Commenced at the North East Corner of
the Williams Survey No. 26. Thence West
5000 paces to the Northwest Corner of said League
thence North to the Trespalacios and following
its meanders up to the South West Corner of
the upper half Thence East 4000 paces along
the lower line of said upper half to the Southwest
Corner of the same Thence South 3072 to a
white oak tree, on the upper line of No. 26
thence 1420.00 along said upper line to the
line of No. 26. at a white oak tree Thence along
said east line of 26 to place of beginning and
containing 12,500.00 square paces
The above is the survey of the lower half

Rumpley Burnett

In the title the last line is 1294 paces

Title issued Oct 14/30 vol. 7 p. 237

Matagorda Co.

J.C. Parren.
28.

Thos. Jameson, half S. 1/2
Title made
7000 2/3

P. Burnett.
Title made
6000

G. Williams

Head of tide

White made

10000 B
only 9 paces

Each B.

White made

433
1294
1500
1500
1500
1500

1778
p. 7, 237

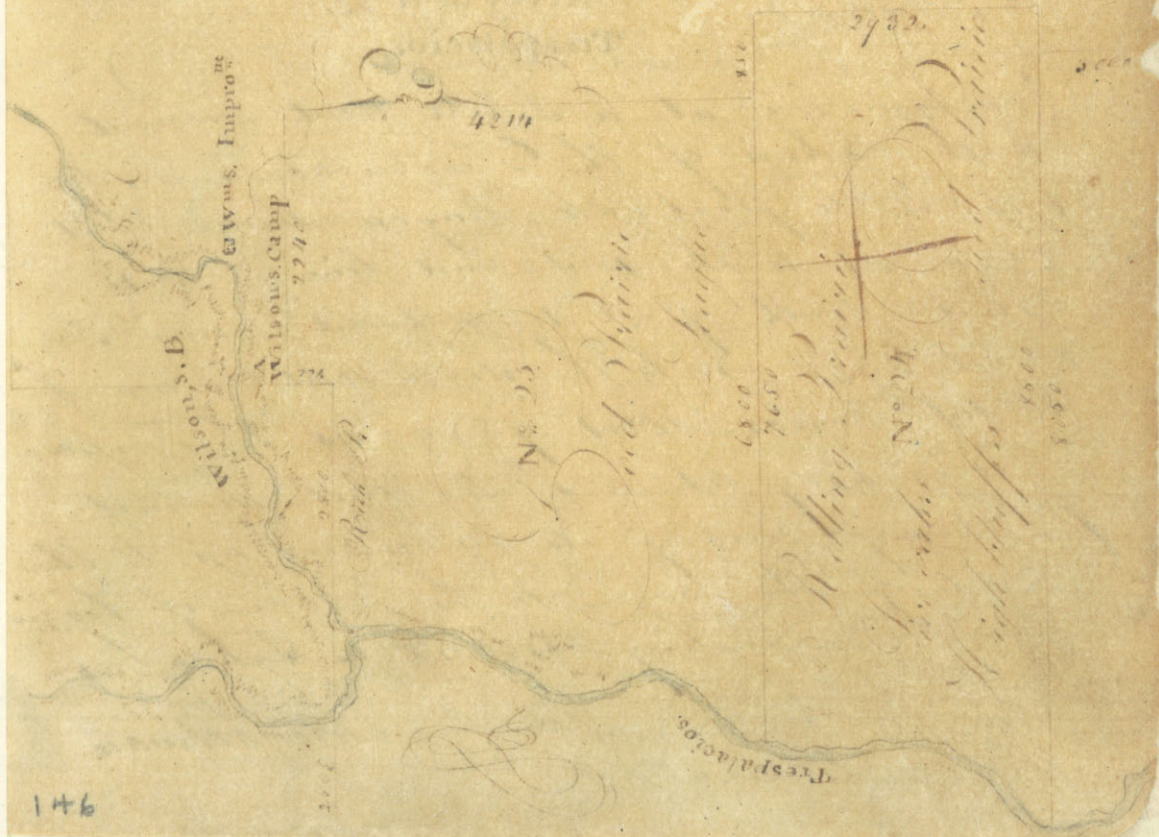
Survey of N^o 24.
Trespalacios

323

Wm. Wroe

7th issued Aug 1832, vol 8, p 605
Matagorda Co 1832

beginning at the four Corners of N^o 25 on
the east bank of the Trespalacios River and
thence east
7650 rods to the four Corners of N^o 25
thence South 2933 rods to a Stake and monument
on the upper end of the q. 550, as east of the
four Corners of N^o 25 thence West 8500
rods to the Trespalacios at a Stake and monument
on its east bank thence following its meanders
to the place of beginning containing 25 acres
K. H. H. H. H. H.



324

Survey of N^o 22

Trespalacios

Commencing at the Northwest Corner of N^o 9
Thence South 3000. to the South west Corner
of the same Thence West 4000. to the Northwest
Corner of N^o 10. Thence South on the run line of N^o
230. to a Stake and mound Thence West
8500 To Trespalacios Bayon immediately at the
Entrance of Port oak Bayon on the opposite
Side Thence following its meanders up to
the Southwest Corner of N^o 24. Thence East 8080. to
place of beginning Containing 25,000.000.
square rods

Wm Harrison & Co
per John P. Harkness

A. M. Wrightman

Survey of N^o 22.

Trespalacios.

Commencing at a Stake and mound
on the Bank of the Trespalacios nearly
opposite to Port oak Bayon Thence East
8300 to the west end line of N^o 10
250 to South of N^o 10. Northwest Corner Thence
South 2730 to the South west Corner of
N^o 10 Thence West 9880 to Trespal-
acios Bay at a Stake and mound
Thence following its meanders up to the
head of the Bay to the place of begin-
ning Containing 25,000.000. square rods
John Smith & Co
William Hadden

A. M. Wrightman

325 ~~##~~



8600

8550

N^o 23.

8600

8500

N^o 22.

1850

3000

2750 250 400
3000

Bay

147

Xa 326

329

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

330

Colorado

E. R. Wightman

5897

3333

284

10th June

332

Survey of Hoague, N^o 44. on Trespalacios

Joshiah Tilly

157

The word Jan 23/32. Vol 8. p. 617.
 Matagorda Co
 And

Commenced at a stake on the west
 bank of Trespalacios 1951. as due
 from the Northwest Corner
 of William's land 2025
 then following the boundaries of
 the Bayou then Nor as in
 both east to the State and Monroe
 in the Bayou being one of the
 north west boundaries of Quarter 40
 then West 8426. to a stake
 and moved in distance
 then North 6304 to a stake
 and moved then East 6420
 to the Trespalacios at a stake
 and moved on land of the Bayou
 then following the boundaries of the
 Bayou then 2944 as in Lat. & L.
 to place of beginning (Containing
 25,000.000) S. 12. N. 12. E.
 1/4 Sec. 36. T. 12. N. R. 12. E.
 1/4 Sec. 36. T. 12. N. R. 12. E.
 1/4 Sec. 36. T. 12. N. R. 12. E.

W. Lightman
 L. Morgan

Survey of the State of New York

334

1834

Survey of L. N^o 34

15

Joseph W. G. Wallace

335

Notarized
Apr 19

Vol 7: P. 140.

File closed Dec 18/30

commencing at a Stake on
west bank of Timpalacios
from which a Strub Bay A
in the West Mare & 3 Chops bears
N. 45 W. 1. mile and a Pin
Cak 12 in the bears N 33; W 10.45
and an other Pin Cak 18. in
the bears by the 2. as

From West 8900. as to a
Stake and mound in prairie
thence South 34 35. as to a
Stake and mound 297. as end
of the North west corner of No
40 (a) thence East 66 33. as
to the Bayou at the upper or
South east corner of No 40
thence North easterly following
the meanders of the Bayou to
34 35. as in the North to place
of beginning Conty 25.000000

John E. Adams
John E. Adams (Cha)

Wm. W. Williams
J. W. Williams

per the More

238.

1891

1891

1891

1891

John H. Scott

Metopid Co.

7th Edition Dec 29/30. Vol. 7, p. 185.

Commencing at the Northwest
 Corner of Quarter No 35. Thence
 North along the north line of the same
 3403.00 to the Stake and second
 bearing Thence North 1900
 to a Stake and second
 bearing East 1903.00 across the
 Manito Bayou to Trespataci's
 at a Pine oak 15. in di. from
 which a Pine oak 10. in di.
 Main & 3 Oaks bears S. 70. W
 4.00 and another Pine oak 10.
 in di. West and 3 Oaks bears
 N 82. E. 5.00 (Thence following
 the boundaries of the Bayou)
 Thence 1700.00 in E. 1/2 S. to point
 of beginning C. Containing
 1000.00 ac.

Witness my hand and seal this 14th day of
 March 1882.
 John H. Scott
 for & in lieu of Scott

340

Handwritten text in the right margin, possibly a list or index, written in a cursive script.

Williams Survey of quarter No. 36

341

William C. Clapp

beginning at the Northeast

corner of Quarter No. 37 Thence

3237 ft. South and around

boundary thence South

1800 ft. as to a Stake and more

for Northeast Corner.

Thence East 4015 ft. as to the

beginning at a Stake pin which

appears Oak 11 in diameter North

6 in, and another pin Oak

12 in diameter S. 34 E. 5 ft. as

and another pin Oak 10 in diameter

S. 24 W. 3 ft. as -

Thence following the meander

of the Bayou Southward

about 1800 ft. in all. To

place of beginning

containing 6350 ac. as

shown on map of Williams

and Clapp

of 1844

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

Witnessed June 23/31 - Vol 8. p. 445

342

DE 21. 3. 1851

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

158 Survey of quarter No 35.

below the road

353

Commencing at the Northwest
Corner of Range 4th 30.
Containing West 3050. as to a
State and Mound in Section
North 2054. as to the
Northwest Corner of Quarter
No 36 - Thence along the
North line of No 36. 3050. as to
a State and Mound Thence
North 2054. as to place of
beginning Containing
25,000,000 Subscribed acres

Wm. R. Williams

of the U.S.

Wm. Williams

Co. 4

Tr.

for R. Mott who has un-

til 15 Jan'y 1833 to return the Country.

May 17 1832

Williams

who paid in an
order of Whittier's of 321

Wm. Williams

1774

Journal of Daniel Boone
1774

March 1st
Left the fort at 10 o'clock
and went to the river
to see the Indians
who were there
in great numbers
and very friendly
to us. They
showed us
many of their
weapons and
trading goods.
We stayed there
until 4 o'clock
and then returned
to the fort.
The Indians
were very
kind and
friendly to us.
They showed
us many of
their weapons
and trading
goods. We
stayed there
until 4 o'clock
and then
returned to
the fort.

Including, la Voca. road

Commencing at the Northwest
Corner of ~~Section~~ ³¹ ~~of Range~~ ³¹ ~~N. 34~~
Section West 2228 to a stake
and mound

Commence stake 2500 to a
stake and mound 272 to
East of the Northwest Corner
of Section N. 35

Commence East 2228 to the
Southeast Corner of a stake
and mound 500 from the
Southeast Corner of N. 35. corner
being also Southwest Corner
of Range N. 31. Thence West
across the line of 31 to
beginning 2805 to
high corner of N. 31. Thence
East to the top of the

1870

1811

above the road to La Vaca

Commencing at the mound
East of the Creek 3110 as East
of the Northwest Corner of Sec.
31. (a small high 2000 ft.)
to it stake and mound.

Run 1134 ft to the Creek
3125, as to a stake and mound
On the west side of the creek
Corner 3110 2000 as a
stake and mound 1025 as East
of the Northwest Corner of Sec.
31. East 3125. 11 place
of measuring.

Containing 12 acres appears
as a mound of 11 ft high
from 3110

11 ft high

Wm. Hadden

May 1-81

117 348

THE ROAD TO THE
MOUNTAIN

THE ROAD TO THE
MOUNTAIN

157 Survey of quarter No. 32 349
above the La Vaca road

Commencing at the Northwest
Corner of quarter No. 32

Run North 2000 yds to a
stake from which a line
run N. 80. E. 1000 yds to a
stake 24 in. in dia. Run N. 80. E. 1000 yds
to a stake 11. 11. 05

Thence East 3125 yds across
prairie to a stake and thence
to a stake and thence
thence South 2000 yds to the
Northeast Corner of quarter
No. 32. Thence West along
the North line of 32. 3125 yds
to a stake by beginning

Containing 6250000 sq
yards. } 11000000
11000000 } 11000000
11000000 } 11000000

XXI 387

H 352

353

354.

161
P. Schumann
V. Kapellmann

commencing at the lower Corner of
 L. N^o 12 & the River at a Stake and
 monument from which the N. E. in. di.
 bears N. 25. W. 15. vs. and thence
 N. 8. in. di. bears S. 3. W. 14. vs.
 Thence West 1840. to a stake
 4000. or East of Meridian 8420. vs.
 the Southwest Corner Corner of
 L. N^o 12. 10560. is to Northwest Corner
 of L. N^o 13. - (Thence South 2000
 is to a stake and monument on the
 North line of N^o 15. one thousand
 is from the Northwest Corner of the
 same - (Thence East 1000. is to
 the Northeast Corner of N^o 15
 Thence South 400. is to a stake and
 monument on the Eastern boundary of
 N^o 15 - (Thence East 9000. is
 to a stake and monument on West bank
 of River 500. vs. from the mouth of
 said River from which the lower point
 of timber on the west side of the east
 fork bears N. 62. E. and the east
 end of dog Island bears S. 15. W.
 and the lower point of timber on
 the main bears S. 49. W. - Thence
 following the meanders of the River
 N. 25. E. 0. is in Northings to place
 of beginning
 John C. Crawford & Co. Surveyors
 Joseph Walker Chas. M. Wright

[illegible]

2

Journal of the
7th. Oct 29/32.
S. B. p. 65
Matagorda Co

Survey of T. N^o 14. W. of R. Colorado

33/17

same as Robert Fisher

beginning at the lower corner
of No. 13. Set a stake and run
bank of Rio Colorado 500. to
the mouth from which the
extreme point of timber on the east
side of the salt fork bears N 62^o E
and the east end of Egg Island bears
S 15^o W. and the lamp post on
the main bears S 47^o W.

Thence West 900. to a stake
and mound on the eastern boundary
of League No 15 560. to from the
northeast corner of the same -

Thence South 14140. to a
stake and mound on the Bay
from which the extreme point of
Mud Island bears N 44^o E. and a
Bunch of bushes bears N 90^o W
and Egg Island bears S 71^o E.

Thence following the meanders
of the Bay of Matagorda to the
eastward to the mouth of Rio Colorado
thence the meanders of the same
up 500. to a stake and mound
and place of beginning

Don Thomas &
Joseph Watkins

Wm. J. Thomas
per

MS 358

1) 2 R 11

J. R. Williams

Commencing at a stake and
 running on the 3rd corner which
 the extreme point of said land
 bears N. 74. E. and a line of
 bushes bears N. 70. W. line. Page
 the corner of No. 14 - being then
 about 5140.00 to a stake and
 then 1000.00 to a stake from
 the Northwest corner of No. 14
 then West 4000.00 to a stake
 from which corner which a tree
 bears S. 52. E. and a line of bushes
 bears S. 8. E. then South 8630
 to a stake and then on Mesa
 Nevada Bay from which a line
 tree N. 37. W. and another line
 tree bears N. 88. W. - then following
 the Meanders of the Bay to the
 point 11000.00 in sailing to
 the line of beginning

Survey of L. N. 15 W. of R. Colorado

Commencing at the North
 Corner of No. 15. at a
 point which a tree bears S. 3 E.
 and a bunch of bushes bears
 S. 8. E. (Chain line 373)
 to a mound for the North
 Corner of 16. from which
 an Island of timber bears
 S. 70. W. and an other Is.
 of timber bears S. 15. W.

Chain South 1507 to the
 east. Corner of No. 18. 525
 to Southeast Corner of No. 18
 6357 to Laguna by 933 to
 a Stake and, on Matagorda
 Bay from No. 18 1687
 thence (Chain following the
 meanders of Matagorda Bay
 Southward 3777 to a Stake
 and mound from which
 low tree bears S. 7. W. and
 other low tree bears S. 88. W.
 thence North 6650. to place
 beginning

Survey of Meagite No. 361

361

Commencing at (a) Mound
in Insalacio Bay from which
an island of timber bears N
29. W and a low tree bears
S 63. E. Thence back S 46.5
to state and mound for
Corner of leagues 17 & 18 from
which an island of timber bears
S 5 W. and a bunch of bushes
bears S. 89. W. Thence S 1100
to lake 2600 - to Malagorda
Bay at a state and mound
at the Corner of leagues Nos
18 & 19 Thence following the
wonders of the Bays of Mal-
agorda and Insalacio
at all their meanders around
half moon point to place of
beginning containing one
league of land more or less
San Ramon. All right man
Walter

Isaac E. Robertson
Filed Nov. 19, 1832
Vol. 8. p. 719
Malagorda Co.

Survey of N. ³¹² W. of R. Colorado

Commencing at a stake
and monument 155 - is south of
the north east corner of No
10 - from which an island
of timber bears S. 9. W. and
an other island of timber bears
S. 7. W. (L. 1000 East 5223
to stake and monument on
the bank of Desperados Bay
4000 - is from the water front
which an island of timber
bears S. 5. W. and a bank
of bushes bears S. 31. W.

Thence following the meanders
of the Bay to the Southward
3700 - is in reaching to a mountain
from which an island of timber
bears S. 9. W. and a corn tree
bears S. 53. E. (L. 1000 East 5465
is to a mound for Corners of 17
718 from which an island
of timber bears S. 5. W. and a the
bushes bears S. 89. W. -
Thence North 34 deg. to place
of corner of 18

1776

11, 20

363

beginning at the South W
Corner of Pt. a stake and the
line which an island of the
Bay L. 14. W. and another point
bears S. 42. E. and an extreme
point of the Bay bears S. 11. E.
then following the channel of
the bay 3150. to a stake and mound from
which an Island of timber bears S.
23. W. and a point on the opposite
side of the Bay bears S. 64. W. and
an other tree bears S. 13. W. -

then back ⁷⁵²⁰ 7520. to a stake
and mound from which a
point of timber bears S. 72. W. and the
other point bears S. 21. W. then
North for North West Corner

then South 2180. to the South
West Corner at a stake and mound
from which a point of timber bears
S. 72. W. and another point bears

then S. 13. W. 8890. to
the beginning of the
channel

Chinto

365

Upper part

E. R. Wightman

Mr. McCook for 5000 ft.
Mr. Felt 1300 ft. 11.3
of 1000 ft. 11.3

Spade 50. 1850. The same Cook run the Corns
from Martins and the Robert Chase run the same
Chase run all. July 1850. Corns run at the
N. E. Corner of Abraham W. Connellys and S. E.
of Techerich Landrunns Plagues at the South
West Corner of the Iron Mount on the line extended
to the Star point. ~~There~~ ~~at~~ at which Corner
1100 ~~There~~ ~~Pin to Corn~~ is planted a Stake. ~~There~~
1200 a post oak 10 in di. 11th M, long 2 1/2 ft.
1300 - And a post oak 12 in di. 11th N, long 3
1450 W 12. 25 - ~~There~~ West

1100 in firm to Cam and Beach Linn & C.
2000 to firm and oak
3200 Cam brake - oak ash sand Pine Linn Soil Bay
3280 to Beddi Creek Magnolia Beach & C.
3890 open firm woods
4000 Established Corner Stake on the line between two Pines
on bearing from stake S. W. 1/4 Sec. 10. T. 10. S.
N. E. marked L - ~~There~~ continued back
4500 to Bottom - Linn oak ash. Elm Swamp Bay & Swamp
Sandy Chocolate soil very light vegetation Clay Br.
5280 Crooked Lake Creek in Cam
6000 Chain, oak, Elm & C.
7000 to Cam
8000 ~~Corner Stake~~ Set Stake for Landrunns S. W. Corner
from which

8700 Proper Grants
10250 Set Stake for Griffiths N. W. Corner from which

171 317

10500 into Port oak

12000 Set stake for Corn from which a Hickory
5 in di. Wooded land N 52 W. 40 vs and
a Red oak 20 in di. M. H. land N 52 E
50 vs. — (Thru North

100 — no Entrance Bottom Corn well timbered

1170 to the Dry Fork — Big dry Fork of

2000 Lake Creek —
to open Bottom

3100 to Rich Soil of Port oak Land

4000 to Rich Rolling black soil Prairie

6250 Set Corn stake from which a
port oak 20 in di M. H. land N 10 E
335 vs and a Red oak 20 in di M.
L. land N 10 E - 140 vs —

(Thru East

800 to Port oak

1800 to Bottom

2800 into Corn

4000 Set stake from which

348

C. G. M. M. M.

~~for William Green work what a lot
Oct 85. in the 3rd and 3rd 3C 3rd 3C 3rd
\$165.00 125.00 three and nothing
and 225.00. A place 1 being
Copying 6,251,000. is
C. G. M. M. M.~~

Meanders of League N.1. South Base Line 3164

Co.	Dis.	R.O.	D.O.	Loc.	
South	1000			to River	Commencing on the Bank of
East	700			Canal	Sammons at the intersection of
North	1000			Canal	Bar line with the same
East	600				Thence
South	1000				Canal & prack
East	1300				Canal White oak Red C. Short Pine
South	1000				Same
East	850				Pine oak Short Pine &c
					River Canal Bottoms

Meanders of 2^d League South Base

South	400				from the last station
East	1100				Canal prack &c
North	1000				Canal Mac nutia prack
East	200				Short Pine &c
South	1000				
East	850				Lake 100. or wide
South	900				Chain of Lakes
East	400				to Corner on Bank of River
	4000				

N. S. E. W. Meanders of 3^d League

South	1000				from last station
East	100				Canal at the River
North	1000				Canal
East	1500				120. or wide the Creek
South	1000				at the River
					open pine woods

West	400	Lin. Ash & all kinds of oak
North 1000		to River
West	200	
North 1000		Bottom Camp & C
West	200	Port oak
North 1000		
West	100	Bottom Prairie
North 1000		to River at North end
400.	970	Corner on Bank of River

Members of Sagur stone pits
~~from each Station - from~~
~~Quarter Station pit and Sagur~~
~~from each Station~~

North 1000	900	Running Branch
West	500	to Sanga Cinto.
North 1000		to Sanga Cinto
West	300	
North 1000		
West	100	
North 1000		to State on Bank of River
400	1000	

See Notes of the Sagurs for
 running branch from State on
 Bank of River

Spd.	N	S	E	W	Remarks	Spd.
West	"	"	"	455	Wanders of 3 ^d over the	
North 100					from last Station	
West	"	"	"	362	to Bluff on Creek	
North 1000	"	"	"		in Prime	
West	"	"	"	70	San Jacinto River Bluff	
North 240	"	"	"		from Creek	
— 1000	"	"	"		to Creek	
West	"	"	"	1339		
North 1000	"	"	"		to River at Stater	
4550				2226	See Motion notes for leaving	

Wanders of 4 th League above forks						
West				from last Station		
				770	Contraband trace	
				850	Post oaks	
North	765	"	"	"	Contraband trace	
"	1000	"	"	"	San Jacinto	
West	"	"	"	3950		
North	990	"	"	"	Prack and ash	
West	"	"	"	660		
North	1010	"	"	"	San Jacinto	
West	"	"	"	1478	San Jacinto	
South	"	300	"	"	San Jacinto	
East	"	"	200	"		
South	"	520	"	"	San Jacinto	
West	"	"	"	420	San Jacinto	
3900	1120	200	785			

	N.	S.	E.	W.	
South	3000	1120	250	7558	4178
West	"	200	"	"	"
North	1009	"	"	"	San Jacinto
West	"	"	"	2173	San Jacinto
South	"	100	"	"	"
West	"	"	"	139	Stony Creek
North	405	"	"	"	San Jacinto
West	"	"	"	1246	San Jacinto at Steke
	4414	1420	16480		
	1420		200		
	3994		16680		
			11216		

Standards of Square No 5. above the fork
Commencing at the last Station

South	220	"	"		
West	"	"	502	to San Jacinto	
South	840	"	"		
West	"	"	778		
South	2916	"	"		
West	"	"	1388	San Jacinto	
South	456	"	"		
West	"	"	376	San Jacinto	
South	280	"	"	San Jacinto	
West	"	"	180	South fork San Jacinto	
South	768	"	"		
West	"	"	458	San Jacinto 2.00s. wide	
	5458		4000		
	5458				

Case 374 N. I. E. W.

Remarks

172 374

West	" " "	200	Wanders of Quarter No 1 & 2.
South	870 - Can		Below Forks of San Jacinto
Same	1240. Sandy C.		Commencing at the corner of
Same	1250		South East Corner of No 1
East	" " "	409	into open woods.
South	2000	" "	San Jacinto through Canal
East	1525		Rolling open woods
			San Jacinto State at corner
2000. in all	2000	1930	see notes for Corners. line &c
the Southings		206	
		1724 -	

Survey of the above quarter
above No 1 & 2 Commencing at the South
East Corner of Tragus No 1. Above the forks
of a stake on the bank the San Jacinto River
which a Mulberry 7. in di. No 1 & 3
N. 3. E. 9. ps and a line and a half long.
Thence following the Wanders of the
San Jacinto South East 2000.00 to South East
Corner Stake from which a water oak
12. in di. N. 3. E. 4. 3. Chips bears S. 44. E. 4.00
and a water oak 14. in di. No 1 & 3. Chips
N. 3. E. 11. ps Thence West 3687.
to South West Corner at a Stake from
which a Hickory 5 in di. No 1 & 3. Chips
N. 3. E. 11. ps. and a line 6 in di.
No 1 & 3. Chips bears S. 14. E. 10.00
Thence North 1782.00 a Muscogee stake.

Susan Vince
 Title and May 31 - 1906
 1254
 Walker Co

Boundary of Tract No 1. a mound
for North East Corner from which a
line cut 30. in d. / Blad & 3 Chops
leaves N. by E. 125. 25 (Thence East along
said line 2263. 25. to place of beginning
(containing 6250. 000. 25) E. W. Johnston Sur.

174

See next page

In the title, the line course East, is 2363 25 and the
line course North, is 2000 25.

R. S. S.

E. W. Johnston Sur.

Beach Point Texas

July 4th 1837

370 N.H.
11347
P.C. 5237

N^o 3.

R. Black

713

7463
5750

4000

N^o 2.

5750
5790

4000

N^o 1.

6750

2353

1800

Clay Co.

3900

30

30

378 and a piece 20 in. H. Blad. 43. Chas
also 18 1/2 in. P. 9. 1st. Chas. 6. 50.
as to subject at Place of Booking
See 2. preceding Page

Survey of the Survey No. 9, above
commencing at the Northeast Corner of
Tract No. 1. In the adjacent line
between the adjoining owners of said land
at the Northeast Corner at a Stake from
which a black oak 18. in di. Bl. & 3 Chops
bars N. 35. W. 3. as. and a Black oak
14. in di. Bl. & 3 Chops bars S. 2. W.
bars of line West S. 7. E. as to South
West Corner at a Stake from which
a pine 15. in di. Bl. & 3 Chops bars
N. 10. E. 3. as. and a Blackjack 8. in
di. Bl. & 3. Chops bars N. W. N. 12. as
to the South West corner as to South West
at a Stake from which a post oak
14. in di. Bl. & 3. Chops bars S. 2. E.
bars, and a Shindog 12. in di. Bl. &
3 Chops bars S. 2. E. 18. as to the
East West North West Corner of No. 1. and
along the North line of the Grant S. 7. E.
the above line of 50. to the line of the
138

Survey of L. N. 5. above the forks
terminating at the Northeast. or
upper corner of N. 4. on the Sangre
Canta at a stake from which a Hickory 20. in
di. Bl. & 3 Chops bears S. 30. E.
17. as. and an Elm 30. in di. Bl. & 3.
Chops bears S. 37. W. 14. as. Thence
following the Meanders of Sangre Canta
to a point N. 36. 70. ^{and 400 ft. in} ^{existing} ⁱⁿ ^{at} ^{to}
Northeast Corner on Bank of Sangre Canta
at a stake from which a Hickory 20. in
di. Bl. & 3 Chops bears S. 8. E. 113. as. and
a post oak 22. in di. Bl. & 3 Chops
bears S. 40. W. 18. as. Thence South
3250. to Southeast Corner at a stake
from which a post oak 10. in di.
Bl. & 3 Chops bears, S. 39. E. 7. as. and
a Hickory 7. in di. Bl. and 3 Chops bears
S. 22. E. 18. as. Thence East 1000. as
to South East Corner of N. 5. at a stake
from which a Blackjack 14. in di. Bl.
& 3 Chops bears N. 30. W. and a Black
jack 7. in di. Bl. & 3 Chops bears N. 11.
E. 20. as. Thence North 5920. as to the
Southwest Corner of N. 4. Thence
along the west line of the claim ^{3000 as} to place
of Spring.

Chas. W. H. H. Sur.

These figures are not yet printed
with these last 2000



382

175

San Jacinto

Mill Stone, C.
Good MS.

3111

No 4

11343

5406

5239

5239

40914

No 6

No 2

MS W

7463

6106

Vertical lines have been had by people but
the lines look as good

175

Heirs of William Hodges
Title insured for 33/31 - vol 4. p. 1042

384

Heirs of Wm. Hodges ^{14.}

Murray & Naper Co

Waller Co

五

Commencing at the Southeast Corner of
 Truss No. 2, above the Forks Tunnel
 Northwest following meanders of the
 Seneca into 4000. as North in Lat to a
 Stake on bank of Seneca into from
 which a Water oak 19 in. di. Bl^d & 3
 Chips bears N. 44. E. 8. vs. and a Hickory
 18 in. di. Bl^d & 3 Chips bears S. 14. W.
 9. as Thence West 523 1/2 as to North
 West Corner from which a Water
 10. in di. Bl^d & 3 Chips bears S. 33. E. 1130. as
 and a Soil oak 20. in di. Bl^d & 3 Chips
 bears S. 39. W. 157. as Thence South 4000
 as to Northwest Corner at a Stake from
 which a Blackjack 10. in. di. Bl^d & 3
 Chips bears S. 17. E. 18. as. and a
 Blackjack 10. in di. Bl^d & 3 Chips
 bears S. 19. W. 16. as Thence East 1713
 as to Northeast Corner of No. 9. Thence
 along said line 1575 1/2 in all this line
 463, as to Stake of Truss No. 9

See 3^d of preceding Bill Wattman
page for Plot Surveyor

James Ford

383

Survey of Traverse No 11 along the York

commencing at the Northeast Corner

of Traverse No 3. Thence ~~West~~ Northwardfollowing the meanders of the Homestead

4000.00 in Lat. North. to the Northeast

Corner at a State on bank of Sanjoints

from which a Hickory St. in di. Blk.

No 3. Chops bears S. 30. E. 17.00. and

an old 30. in. di. Blk. No 3. Chops bears

N. 37. W. 14.00. (thence ~~West~~ North 3000.00

to Southwest Corner of No 11. at a State

from which a post oak 15. in di. Blk.

No 3. Chops bears S. 9. E. 15.00. and a

post oak 8. in. di. Blk. No 3. Chops bears

S. 2. E. 5.00. - 5100.00 to Northwest Corner

of No 3. Thence along the North line of No

3 = 5237.00 as to place of beginning

J. M. Ford

Traverse No 11/31. Vol. 4. p. 250
Walker 2750

38/26

Iron M. Li.

N^o 1.

N^o 25

N^o 6.4.25

N^o 2.

clear. C.

N^o 5

N^o 8 & 9.

N^o 3.

N^o 9

N^o 8.

N^o 4

N^o 7.

Lake. C.

Chert. M. Li.

177
A Survey of quarter N^o 8 & 9. South of Base line
(Commencing at the South west Corner of
Quarter N^o 3. and North west of League N^o 7.
and North east of N^o 8 & thence North West
as to a Stake and mound on the west line
of quarter N^o 3. 500. as from the Northwest Cor-
ner of the same thence West 3125. as to a
Stake and mound on the East boundary
line of League N^o 25. thence South 2000.
as to the South east Corner of L. 25. thence
East along the north line of L. N^o 8. to place
of beginning Cont^d 25.000.00. as
John Singleton Master Holden M^oightman
Chas

Survey of quarter N^o 6 & 5. below Base Line.

(Commencing at the Southwest Corner
of Iron mound League 26. and Northwest of
N^o 25. thence South along the East boundary
of N^o 25. 3000. as to the North west Corner of
quarter 8 & 9. thence East along the north line
of quarter 8 & 9. 3125. as to the Northwest Cor-
ner of 8 & 9. thence North 500. as to the Northwest
Corner of quarter 3. thence West along the south
boundary of of quarter N^o 2. 1500. as to the
South west Corner of the same (thence North
along the West line of quarter N^o 2. 2500. as
to the Northwest Corner of the same thence
West 1625. as to place of beginning
John Singleton Chas
Master Holden M^oightman
See next preceding page

Paschal B Hamilton

180 Survey of N^o 9, South of Base Line ^{Situated} on Lake Creek
Title issued Oct 19/35 vol 10. p 93 Montgomery Co. 389

Commencing at the Northeast Corner
of N^o 8. Thence West 4000. vs. to North
and Southern Corner of N^o 25
Thence South 6250
to State to the South of Lake Creek from
which two trees 1512^d & 3 Chops before S. 45 W
Range S. 45 E
Thence East 4000 vs. to Southwest Corner
of N^o 8. Thence North 6250. along West
Boundary of N^o 8. to place of Beginning
Cont^d 25,000,000. Base acres
M. Hubert & J. H. Perkins. Chas. M. Nightman & Son.

Survey of L. N^o 25. South Base Line E. of Iron. M. L.

Commencing at the Southeast Corner of Iron
Mound League 2000. vs South of the Corner
of 22421. on the Base line Thence South
5000. vs to a Stake and mound 750
vs South of Southeast Corner of N^o 21.
Thence East 5000. vs to Stake and mound
1000 vs East of Northwest Corner of N^o 9
and North west of N^o 8. below Base Line
Thence North 5000. vs to the Southeast
Corner of Iron Mound League N^o 26. Thence
West along the South line of the same
to place of beginning Cont^d 25,000,000. vs
John Singleton John
Martin Holders Chas. M. Nightman & Son

390 Survey of L. N. 1. South of Base line

Commencing at the Northwest Corner
 on the San Jacinto where the Base line cuts
 the S. River. Thence following the Meander
 of the River (see Meanders) 1000.00 to
 a stake on Bank of River
 from which a peach 6 in. di. Bluse
 & 3 Chops bears N. 25. E. 3.00, and a
 Magnolia 16. in di. Blase & 3 Chops bears
 N. 50. W. 4.00 Thence West 77.10.00 to
 Southwest Corner at a stake from which
 a pine Blase & 3 Chops bears N. 30. E.
 12.00 Thence North 4000.00 to a stake
 on Base line from which a White oak
 Blase & 3 Chops bears N. 30. E. 12.00
 and a pine 14. in di. Blase bears
 N. 40. E. 13.00 Thence East 4240.00 to place
 Beginning Containing 25.000000.
 Suppl. varas

Mrs. Perkins Ind. Chn
 Matthew Hubert

Matthew Hubert

File bound Apr 27/31 - Vol 4 p 339 - May 1900
 Montgomery Co.

Base line

4200.

Camp. C.

N^o 1.

Mary. Coner

Rich. Land

7740

6069

N^o 2.

James. Pevothouse

Saujacino.

E. R. Wightman.

1344

6569

5225

Lake. C.

N^o 3.

James. Hodge

38425

N^o 4.

2900.

commencing at a Stake on Bank of
 River and into the Southeast Corner
 of Sec. 11. from which a peach 6. in di.
 Blar & Chops bears S. 25. E. 3. as. and a
 Magnolia 15. in di. Blar & Chops bears
 S. 25. W. 4. as thence Southeast with the
 meanders of the River 4000. as in lat.
 (see meanders) to a Stake on Bank of R.
 from which a Black Gum Blar & Chops
 bears S. 25. E. 7. as and a Black Pine 12. in
 di. Blar & Chops bears S. 25. E. 3. as
 thence West 6569. to a Stake from which
 a White oak 16. in di. Blar & Chops bears
 S. 25. E. 14. as. and a Pine 10. in di. Blar
 & Chops bears S. 40. W. 6. as. thence North
 4000. as. to South boundary of No. 1. at a
 Stake from which a Post oak Blar & Chops
 bears N. 28. E. 4. as thence East along so
 line of No. 1. 6069. as to the beginning of
 place of Beginning Containing
 25.000.000. Aft. which
 James Hawkins Am }
 Nathan Habert }

E. H. Lightfoot
 Sur

See not preceding page

Commencing at the Southwest Corner of N^o 1

2, at a Stake from which a Black Gum

8 in. di. Bls 243 Chops bears S. 25. E. 1/2, as

and a Blk Gum 12 in di. Bls 243 Chops

bears S. 7. E. 3. as (Thence South east following

the Meanders of the River 4000.

as in ^{see in} following to a Stake on Bank of

Chop into from which are Bls 7. in di.

Bls 243 Chops bears S. 11. E. 4. as, and a

Black Gum 20 in di. Bls 243 Chops bears

S. 19. W. 2. as (Thence N. W. 3425. as to

the Southwest Corner at a Stake from

which a post oak 8 in di. Bls 3 Chops

bears N. 8. 4. as, and a Red oak 2 in di

Bls 43 Chops bears N. 42. W. 4. as

(Thence North 11000. as to Stake from

which a white oak 30 in di. Bls 3 Chops

bears N. 20. E. 7. as and a Magnolia 9 in

di. Bls 243 Chops bears S. 82. W. 8. as

(Thence East along the South line of N^o 2

5225 to place of Beginning Cont^y

25.000.000. Sup^y as,

James Hawkins }
 Matthew Herbert } Chn

Wrightson
 Attorney

See 2 preceding page

1374. Survey of N^o 4 - South of Base Line.

Commencing at the Southeast Corner of
 N^o 3, at a Stake on Bank of River from
 which an Run 7. in di. White Maple 43. Chops
 bears S. 44. E. 4. us and a Small Run 20. in
 di. Blk 43. Chops bears S. 49. 11. 2. us
 Thence Southeast following meanders of
 River 100. in di. to a Stake on Bank
 of River from which a Sycamore 25. in
 di. Blk 43. Chops bears S. 80. E. 7. us.
 and a Sycamore 30. in di. Blk 43. Chops
 bears N. 89. W. 1. vara Thence 100
 400. us. to Southwest Corner at a Stake
 from which a Red oak 10. in. di. 36. 23
 Chops bears S. 10. E. 3. us, and a Red oak 9
 in di. Blk 43. Chops bears S. 50. W. 6. us.
 Thence North 400. us to a Stake at
 Northwest Corner from which a pine 15. in.
 di. Blk 3. Chops bears S. 40. W. 5. us. and a
 pine 13. in di. Blk 43. Chops bears S. 21. W
 8. us. Thence East along division line of
 N^o 3 & 4. 290. us to place of beginning
 Containing 25,000.000. cub. varas.
 James Hamilton } Com.
 Matthew Hubert }

See next page.

4
4000

395

5225.

MALE C.

N^o 3.

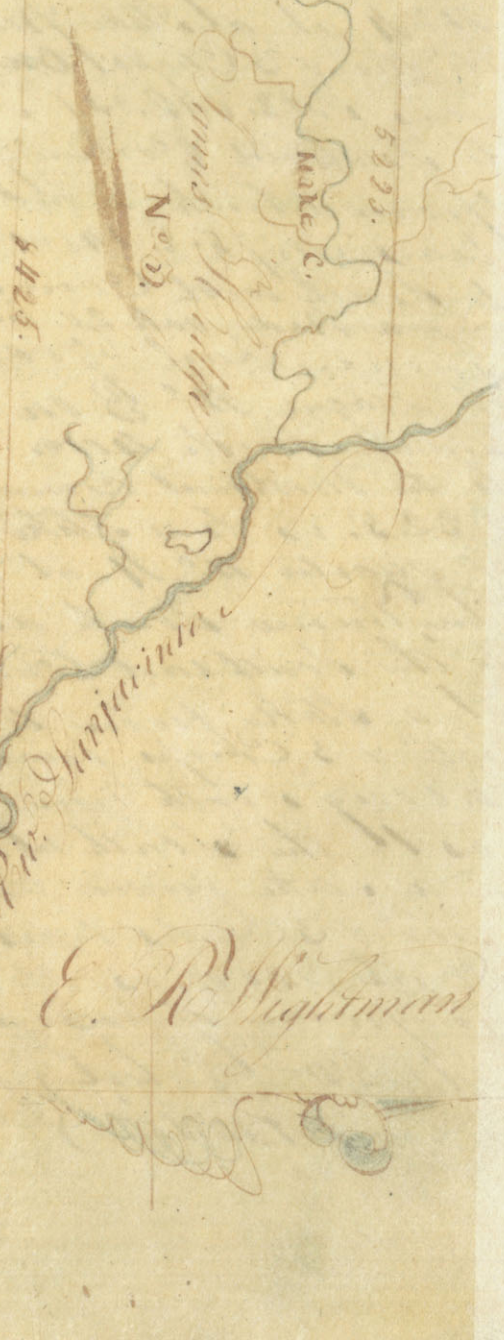
5425.

4000.

N^o 1.

2700

9100



396 Archibald Hodge - Title issued Apr 8/31 Vol 4. p 742 Montgomerie Co 181
Survey of League No 7. South of Base line.
Commencing at Northwest Corner of Quarter No 4, at a Stake from which a White oak 24 in.
di Blk & 3 Chops On Bank of Spring branch
bears S. 28. E. 12. vs. (Thence with 1250. to
to Southwest Corner quarter No 3, at a Stake
from which a Red oak 20. in di Blk & 3 Chops
bears N. 75. E. 14. vs. (Thence South 5000. vs
to South west Corner at a Stake from which
a Red oak 20. in di Blk & 3 Chops bears S. 20. W.
Thence East 700. vs. to South west Corner
of League No B. on San Jacinto South of Base line
Thence North 4000. vs along the East line of same
to the Northwest Corner of P No 3. (Thence West
2325. vs to a Stake on the East boundary line
of quarter No 4, at the Center of the S. E. end
line, Thence South along S. E. end line 1000. vs
to the South east Corner of P quarter 4.
at a Stake from which a Pine tree 3. in di
Blk & 3 Chops bears S. 35. W. (Thence West
along South line of P quarter No 4. 3125
vs to the South west Corner of the same
at a Stake from which a Red oak 18 in di
Blk & 3 Chops bears N. 15 E. 2. vs (Thence
North 2000. vs along the West end line
to place of Beginning Cont 25.000.000. vs
Matthew Hubert }
James Rankins } Co

184 survey of L. N^o 8. South of Base line. 397

commencing at the Northwest Corner of Legum
 1824 and Southwest Corner of quarter No
 3. Thence West 4000, rs. to a Stake
 from which a pine 10. in di. Bl^d &
 3 Chops bears S. 44. E. 12. rs. And a pine
 10. in di. Bl^d & 3 Chops bears S. 40. W. 2 rs.
 for Northwest Corner Thence South
 4250. rs. to a Stake from which two
 trees Bl^d & 3 Chops bear N. 45. E. & S. 45. W.
 Thence East 4000, rs. to Southeast Corner
 Stake from which two trees Bl^d & 3 Chops
 bear N. 45. E. and S. 45. W.
 Thence North 6250. along the river and
 line of Hog to place of Beginning



398 Survey of 3^d Quarter ^{Section of} First line
 commencing at the Southeast Corner
 of quarter N^o 2, at a Stake on the bank
 of Clear Creek from which an oak 8. in
 di Blade and 3 Chops bears N. 84. W. 6. v.
 Thence East 1500. v. to the Northeast Corner
 at a Stake from which a Red Oak 36. in
 and 3 Chops bears S. 18. W. 18. v. Thence
 South 2500. v. to Southeast Corner at a
 Stake from which a White oak 10. in di
 Blade & 3 Chops bears N. 48. W. 16. v.
 Thence West - 2500. v. to a Stake from
 which a Red Oak 20. in di Blade 3 Chops
 bears N. 75. E. 14. v. Thence North 2500. v.
 to a Stake on the South line of Quarter
 N^o 2, 1000. v. from the Southeast Corner
 of N^o 2. From which Stake an Elm 4
 in di Blade 3 Chops bears S. 30. E. 7. v.
 Thence East 1000. v. to place of Beginning
 Containing 6250.000, ^{1/2} Acre ^{1/2} Acre
 James Hawkins } Chas. E. Michtum
 M. Hubert - } Sen

See 3^d Succeeding Page

Survey of quarter N^o 4. Below Base line³

Commencing at the Southeast Corner
of quarter N^o 3. Thence West along
South line of N^o 3 1250. varas to a Stake
from which a white oak 24. in di Blade
& 3 Chops on ~~land~~ Spring Creek Branch
bears S. 28. E. 121.40 (Thence South 2100. varas
to S. W. Corner at a Stake from which a
Red oak 10. in di Blade & 3 Chops bears
N. 15. E. 2. 20 (Thence East 3125. varas
to Southeast Corner at a Stake from
which a pine oak 8. in di Blade & 3
Chops bears S. 35. W. (Thence North
2100. varas to Northwest Corner at a Stake
from which a pine 30. in di Blade
& 3 Chops bears N. 50. W. Thence West
1875 varas to place of beginning Count-
ing 6250.000 Sur^{ve} varas

James Perkins Jun^r } Ch^g E. M. Wrightman
(Marshall Halbert) } S^r Surveyor

Of 2. Succeeding page

400 Survey of League No 5. South of Base Line 183

Commencing at Southeast Corner of
 quarter No 1. South of Base line thence
 East 1000. vs to stake at Northeast Corner
 of quarter no 2. from which a Tree 14. in
 di whet J. R. bears S. 40. N. W. vs (Thence East
 2500. vs to Southeast Corner of No 2. quarter
 at a stake on bank of Clear Creek from which an
 Ash 8. in. di Blase 3 Chops bears N 84. N. 6. vs.
 Thence East 1500. vs to Northeast Corner of
 quarter No 3. at a stake from which a Red oak
 Blased & 3 Chops bears S. 18. N. 18. vs (Thence
 South 2500. vs to Southeast Corner of quarter 3.
 at a stake from which a white oak 16. in di Blase
 3 Chops bears N. 48. N. 16. vs. (Thence East along
 the North line of quarter 4. 1875. vs to the North
 East Corner of the same thence South 1000
 vs along the East end line of quarter 4. to a
 stake East 1300. vs to the Southeast Corner
 of League No 2. Below Base line on adjacent
 Thence North 4000 vs to the Northwest Corner
 of League No 2. On the South line of No 1. League
 thence West along said line 1674. vs to the
 Southwest Corner of No 1. League thence North
 along the end line of the same to the Northwest
 Corner of the same on Base line thence West on
 Base line 3721. vs to Northwest Corner of quarter
 No 1. Thence North 2000. vs to Place of Beginning
 J. Mackinn & M. Hubert Chrs. E. W. G. H. K. L. S.

401 N

Iron Mound L.

E.

Base line.

3125 Beach. C.

3721

4200

E. 1. qr.

3125

1000

2500

E. 2. qr.

N^o 5.

N^o 1.

Mary Corner

2500

2500

E. 3. qr.

1500

1671

7740

6069

N^o 2.

Ja^s Revolutions

4000

1260

1875

Clear. C.

E. 4. qr.

1025

1300

6525

2325

5225

N^o 8.

6250

N^o 7.

Arch^d Hodge

N^o 3.

Jane Hodge

lake. C.

6700

8425

2900

Survey of quarter No 2. North Bank land ⁴⁹³

Commencing at the Southeast Corner of
No 1. Quarter at a Stake from which a
White oak 30 in di Blade and 3 Chops
bears N 25. W. 14. vs Thence West 1500
along lower line of No 1. to Northwest Corner
of No 2. at a Stake from which a pine
15 in di Blade & 3 Chops bears North
42. vs. and a pine 10. in di Blade & 3 Chops
bears N. 13. E 8. vs — Thence South 2500.
vs to Southwest Corner at a Stake from
which a post oak 14. in di Blade & 3 Chops
bears north — Thence East 2500. vs to
the Southeast Corner at a Stake from
which a Stake on the Bank of Clear
Creek from which an Ash 8. in di Blade
and 3 Chops bears N. 84. W. 6. vs. Thence
North 2500. vs to the northeast Corner
at a Stake from which a — 14. in. di
post oak. S. R. bears S. 40. W — Thence
West 1000 vs. to place of Beginning
Containing 6,250.000. Sup Cos —
William Rankins } Can. J. M. Wright
Matthew Hubert }
See 2 preceding page

See Chrisman's notes as he went
and surveyed ^{it} as. Also ne 3, and
altered the form as well as not
bring the 3^d League to any of my
Surveys — But bounded 200
or 300 as from the Corner of N^o 2
leaving a vacant strip of that
width between nos 3. & 4
as informed by Cook J. R. Nighthaw

J. R. Nighthaw

ERIE

401

Plat No 30

William Atkins
Montgomery County

S. H. Title issued Apr. 18/31 Vol 4 p 994

beginning at the East end of the line from the Iron road
 corner to San Jacinto 5000 us to the East of the N. & Corner
 of Alexander McCulloughs claim at a stake for South
 West Corner from which a steel pin 7 in di. W.A.
 bears N. 87. E. 1. vara and a post oak 5 in di.
 W.A. bears S. 78. E. 9. vs.
 Thence East 4146. us to a stake from which a red oak
 12 in di. W.A. bears N. 31. W. 13. vs and a
 pine 12 in di. 3 Chops bears S. 64. E. 6. vs.

Thence North 5520 us to a stake from which a Hickory
 7 in di. W.A. bears S. 75. W. 4. vs. and a Dogwood
 7 in di. 3 Chops bears N. 60. E. 8. vs —

Thence N. 45. W. 2263. us to a stake from which a pine
 20 in di. bears N. 46. W. marked S. 6. 12. vs and an Iron wood
 5 in di. bears N. 55. E. 4. vs

Thence S. 45. W. 3600. us to a stake from which and mound
 in the Prairie from which a point of Post oaks bear N. 45. W.

Thence South 4570. us to the place of beginning
 and containing 25,000,000 Superficial us
 Master Isadora } Chas
 John Corner } Chas
 Chas Wrightman
 Sec



498
 776 and 776 p 1051 vol 4 p 852
 Jackson's Land
 of Montgomery Co.

Lagar N 22. W

127

beginning at the corner stake at the Iron mound
 on the old and land line extending from thence to the
 adjacent 1768 vs from ~~State~~ State, as a
 Base line from which State a post oak
 18. in di. Mhd. **M.** bears S. 75. W. 9. vs
 and a post oak 12. in di. Mhd. **E.** bears
 S. 52. W. 12. vs. thence West 4000. vs. to
 the South West Corner of N 22. Southward of N 17
 Northward of N 16 and Northwest of N 21
 to a stake 1280. vs east of Lake Creek, **W.**
 to the Base line - from which a pine with
 three chops bears N. 45. W. Mhd. - E. and another
 with three chops bears N. 45. E. Mhd. **E.**
 2. I. thence North 6250. vs. to a stake corner of
 22. 23. 17. & 18. from which a ~~Red~~ oak
 19. in di. Mhd. **E.** bears N. 89. E. 436. vs
 and a Red oak 15. in di
 Mhd. **R.** bears N. 89. W.
 59.4 vs. Thence East
 4000. vs. to a stake
 from which a post oak
 18. in di. Mhd. **W.** bears
 S. 21. E. 35. vs. and a Post
 oak 9. in di. Mhd. **I.**
 bears S. 28. W. 15. vs
 thence East 4000. vs
 to place of beginning



to place of beginning
 E. M. Hubbard
 M. M. Hubbard
 C. H. Hubbard

Iron - Mound

Title land May 28/31, 1892 5 p 158 Thomas Corner
 Montgomery Co.

190 The Corners 1/4th League between N^o 30 and 40
 Commencing at a Stake 1200 vs S45E from
 the North point or Corner of League N^o 30 in the
 Upper Survey thence ~~N45E 2500~~ to a stake
 from which a Dogwood 6 in di m^o T. C. bears
 N2W. 8 vs and a Sweet Gum 20 in di bears
 N70E 5 vs - Thence S45E 2500 to a stake
 from which a Sweet Gum 22 in di bears S11W
 8 vs and a Sweet Gum 15 in di m^o T. C.
 bears North 1 vera Thence North west 2500
 to a stake from which a pine 12 in di m^o
 T. C. bears S55W. 6 vs and a post oak 14
 in di bears S76E. 15 vs - Thence S45W. 2500
 to stake with bearing true Thence S45E 2500
 to Place of Beginning - Containing 6250000
 in Plot -
 Edge Corners & White
 By R. B. Rigby } Chas



440
 Montgomery Co.
 1813
 The same Aug 1831 Vol 4 p 88

League N^o 17. William Rankin.

Commencing at the Southeast Corner of a State
~~land~~ 1280.14 East of Lake Creek and
 and 720 West of Bedie Creek on the Base
 line passing at the South end of Iron Mountain
 at Corner of Nos. 22. 21. 16. and 17.
 Thence West 4000. to the said Base line
 to a State a Small Branch 700 West on
 the Base line Comes in from Southern
 called Magnolia Branch ~~Thence North~~
~~to~~ which is also Corner of Nos. 12. 17
 Thence North 6250 to a State Corner
 of Nos. 13. 18. 12, and 17. - 150. vs West of Bedie
 Creek from which a post oak 28. in. di. ~~the~~ a black
 bears N. 23. E. 12. in. And an ash. ~~the~~ 8. in.
 di. bears N. 48. W. 3. vs Thence East 4000. to
 a State from which a Red oak ~~the~~ di. 20.
 in. di. bears N. 89. E. 48. 6. vs. and a Red oak
~~the~~ di. 15. in. di. bears N. 89. W. 59. 4. vs Thence

South to place ~~the~~
 H. H. Rankin
 H. H. Rankin
 Chas
 Wm Rankin



7th & 8th used
 Apr 30/31. Vol. 5 p. 1398
 May 1/398
 May 2/398

League N 42. W Jacob Shannon. 411
 Commencing at the South East Corner of a
 State from which a Small Branch on the
 East line this West 100 as. Crosses it being
 then the South West Corner of N 12. Commence
 West 1000, vs to a stake from which a
 Hickory 5 in di. blazed bears N. 52. W. 4. vs
 and a Red Oak 20. in di. W. H. H. bears
 N. 52 E. 50. vs Thence North 62.5 N. vs
 to a stake in Prairie from which a post
 oak 20. in di. W. H. H. bears N. 20. W. 38.5. vs
 and a Red Oak 15. in di. W. H. H. bears
 N. 10. E. 340- vs Thence East 1000 vs to Corner
 of Nos 12. 17. 13. and 18. Thence South to place
 of beginning

M. Hubbard
 Wm M. Rankins
 Chas.

M. Hubbard
 Chas.



#4125

League No 9

189

Asa Yeaman.

Filed and July 9/31. Vol 5 p. 1566

Commencing at a State from which a Hickory
5 in di Blaree bears S. 52. W. 4. vs and
a Red oak 20 in di Mha M H bears S.
52° E. 50. vs Thence North 6250. vs to
a State in prairie from which a post
oak 20. in di Mha H bears N. 20 W. 355
and a Red oak 15 in di Mha L bears
W. E. 340. vs. Thence West 4000. vs to a
State from which Lake Creek is 330 vs
due East. and a Red oak 12 in di Mha
L. bears S. 41. E. 8. vs. and a Red oak 13
in di. Blaree. bears S. 54 E. 3. vs Thence
North 6250. vs to a State from which a
Pine 6 in di Blaree with 3 Chops bears
S. 20. E. 8. vs and an Elm 14 in. di Blaree
and 3 Chops bears S. 65. E. 3. vs. Thence East
4000 to place Beginning

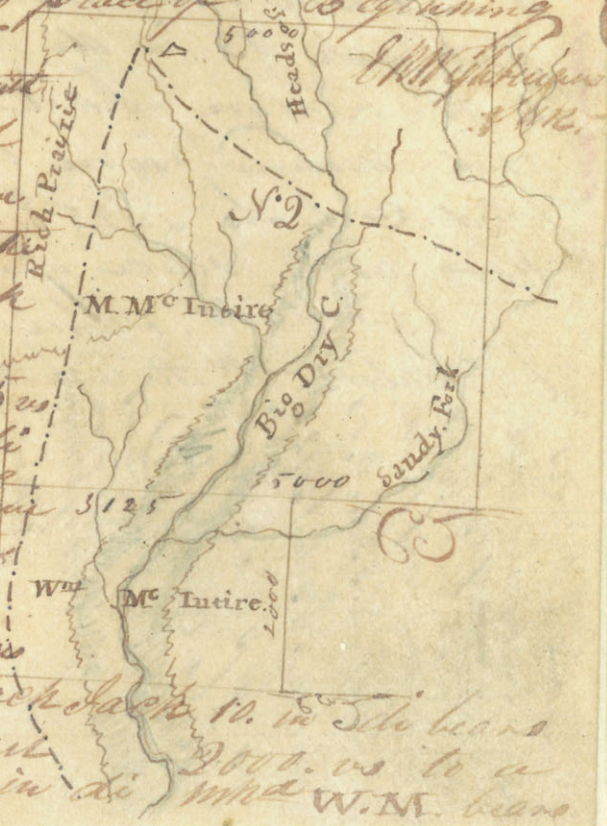


Wm. Hubert }
Wm. M. Rankins }
John

Margaret McFistire
 League No. 2 Commencing at a Stake
 for South west Corner from which a Red
 oak 14. in. di. blazed bears South 1500. or
 and a double post oak 13. in. di. blazed
 bears S 49 E. 105 or Thence east 5000. to
 a Stake South east Corner from which a Pecan
 on the Hill bears N. 63. W. and two small
 oaks in prairie bear S. 14. W. Thence North
 5000. or to a Stake North east Corner from which
 two leaning post oaks Nhd. M. M. bear S 81. W
 6 or Thence West 5000. or to a Stake from which
 a Black Jack 14. in. di. bears N. W. E. 13. or and
 a Black Jack 9. in. di. Nhd. M. M. bears S. E. 10. or
 Thence South 1500. or to place of Beginning

Quarter of Mrs McEntire
 Commencing at the South
 East Corner of No 2 of
 Mrs McEntire's Lt Thine
 East 2000. vs. to a stake
 from which a post oak
 20. in di. black bears
 W. M. 45 vs.
 and a Hickory 12 in di
 bears 1.38. E. 30. vs. Thine
 North 3125. vs to a stake
 from which a pine
 14. in di Mrs W. M. has
 S. 80. W. 14. vs and a black oak 10. in di bears
 4.60. S. 6. vs Thine West
 stake from which 14 in di Mrs W. M. bears
 See next page

Hills of
 Rich Prairie
 Big Dry C.
 Sandy Fork
 5125
 2000
 5000



4/14

Neah Griffin

SURVEY of Tract N^o 16

Vol 4 p 954
Montgomery Co
file issued April 11/51

Commencing On the Bar line extending
 East the South end of Iron mound &
 to the San Jacinto rail and west at
 a Stake and Corner of 16. 21. 22. and
 17th Tracts 1280. vs East of Lake Creek
 and 720. vs West of Beech Creek
 Thence West 6250. vs to a Stake and
 Mound 1750 vs due South of the Southern
 Corner of 16th 12 Thence South 4000 vs
 to a Stake and Mound from which a
 post oak 15 in di Mtd G. bears S 45 W.
 10 vs Thence East 6250. to a Stake
 and Mound from which a Spanish oak
 Mtd G bears N. 25 E. 15. vs Thence North
 1000 vs to place of Beginning Contain-
 ing 25,000,000. Superficial or as

W. Habert. per H. Robbins Chas. M. Nightman Sec

Memorandum of Notes
 from preceding page
 bears N. 3 W. 8. 7. vs
 and a post oak 18. in.
 W. bears N. 33 E. 9. vs
 Thence East 13125
 vs to place begin-
 -ning Counting
 6250.000. in Acres
 Edw. Nightman
 a/w

x file covered Apr 31, vol 4 p 842
 Montgomery Co



Commencing at the Southeast Corner of S. Section
 22. Thence South 1562 is to a Stake
 from which a pine 110 in. di. 1162 S. bears
 N. 37. W. 10. vs. Thence West to Stake from
 which a pine 30. in. di. 1162 S. bears
 N. 3. W. 6. vs. Thence North 1562 is
 to Corner of 21. 22. 16 and 27th Tracts
 then East 1500. vs. to place of beginning
 Containing 6,250.000. Superficial vs
 James D. Rankins } Chas. M. Griffithman
 Wm. Rankins }

4/16

Survey of L. No 5 John Sandrum

commencing at the Northwest Corner of
 14th & Pine West 3550 vs to a stake on
 the eastern Boundary of 14th McEntires
 Quarter from which a Hickory 16 in di
 14th & F. L. bears S. 24. E. 10. vs and a
 post oak 20 in. di Blazed & 3 Chops
 bears N. 54. W. 3. vs — Thence South
 45. vs to to 14th McEntires S. E. Corner and
 extending still South to the South west
 Corner of Greenwood and Montgomery
 Lots 7042 vs to the South west of the same
 State from which a post oak 15. in.
 14th & F. L. bears N. 20. E. 24. vs. and a
 black-jack 9. in. di Blazed & 3 Chops, bears
 7042 W. 3. vs Thence East 3550, to a
 stake from which a post oak 15. in. di
 14th & F. L. bears N. 35. W. 28. vs
 and an Ark 12. in di Blazed 3 Chops
 bears N. 24 E. 6. vs Thence North 7042.
 vs to place of Beginning Containing
 25,000,000 superficial Acres

Appt Points } Chas. R. Wickham
 Greenwood } Surveyor

John Sandrum
 Title and
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900

Survey of No⁹ 1. & 5 Quarter 41/7

Commencing at F. Greenwood Southeast
 Corner Thence West along his line 3125. vs
 the State from which a post oak 12. in di
 Blaze 3 Chops bears S. 15. W. 1. vara and a post
 oak 14. in di Blaze 3 Chops bears S. 30. E. 1. vara
 Thence South 2100. vs to Southernmost Corner State
 from which a Red-oak 10. in di. Blaze 3.
 Chops bears N. 35. E. 4. vs. And a Red oak
 in di. Blaze 3 Chops bears S. 50. E. 8. vs
 Thence East 3125. vs to Sandrums upper
 line of 5th L. Sit State for Southeast Corner
 from which a Red oak 12 in di. Blaze 3
 Chops bears S. 12. E. 2 vs and a post-oak
 15 in di Blaze 3 Chops bears N. 12. W. 22. vs
 Thence North to place of Beginning



Survey of 589 1. *William Montgomery*

The island May 4/31 Vol 6 p. 48
 Prime Co
 4/18
 4/18

Commencing at the South west Corner of
 12 and South east Corner of N^o 9. Thence
 West along the South end line of N^o 9 to
 the Eastern boundary of N^o 5. 792. us north
 of the Southeast Corner of N^o 5 at a Stake
 with bearing trees with three Chops, thence
 South 792 us to sd Southeast Corner of N^o 5
 Thence along the South end line of N^o 5
 West 2000. us to a Stake with bearing
 trees three Chops Thence South 3637. us
 to a Stake and mound Thence East
 6000. us to a Stake and mound 860
 us South of the South west Corner of
 Quarter No 12 & 16 Thence North 41431
 us to Place of Beginning Containing
 25.000.000. S. Varas
 1 Chop Primes } Ch^o
 1 Passiwood }

W. Montgomery

Survey of Quarter. 12 & 16

Commencing at the Corner of Ranges Nos.
 12. 9. and Range 5 & 9 Thence South along
 the East line of Range 5 & 9 - 3571. us
 to a Stake and mound 860 us north
 of the S.E. Corner of Range 5 & 9. Thence
 East 1760. us to a Stake on the West line
 of N^o 46. 429. us North of the South west
 Corner No 16 Thence North 3571. us

Correct
John
Montgomery
Vol 5 p 1358
746 (revised) May 1931

420 Survey of L. N^o 27. 1851. John Corner 193

commencing at the Northwest Corner
of Iron Mountain League N^o 25. at a stake
from which a double Hackberry 14 in.
di. each bear S. 57. W. 11. vs - and an
Elm 12. in di. W. M. bears. S. 53. W. 11
vs. Thence North 1570. vs. to a Stake
and second in prairie from which
corner a Red oak bears S. 45. W.
Thence Northeast 3600. vs along the Northwest
line of N^o 30 to a Stake on Thomas Corners
Quarter League Southwest line ~~from~~ which
is also the North Corner of N^o 30, so bearing back
Thence Northwest 1200 to the west Corner of
Thomas Corners quarter at a Stake from
which a Elm 20. in di. bears N. 46. W. 12. vs
and an Iron-wood 5. in di. bears N. 68. E.
vs Thence Northeast 260 vs on the Northwest
line of Tho^l Corners Quarter L. to a Stake from
which Elm 10. in di. W. M. I. C. bears S. 45. E.
1 vara, and an Elm 4 in di. W. M. 3 Chap.
bears N. 21. W. 3. vs Thence West 6800. vs.
to the east boundary of N^o 23. at a Stake from
which a Red oak 4 in di. W. M. + bears S.
23. W. 6. vs and a post oak 5 in di. W. M. I. C.
bears S. 49. E. 7. vs Thence South 3600. vs to the
Northeast Corner of Quarter 26. & 27. Thence East
1400 vs along the North line of the same to the
Northeast Corner of the same Thence South 156 vs
to the Southeast Corner of the same Thence East 1000. vs

67 423

The Irregular figures of these Eagles
were admitted to accommodate those already
collected, in their Roosts, fields, and Springs.



The pencil shade is put to distinguish the lake lines from those which existed before the draft. Ed. Wickham's var.

commencing at the North East Corner of
 the 1st 27th. Thence North 3210. vs to a
 stake from which a post oak 8 in. di
 st. O. S. bears N. 33. E. 3. vs. and a
 stake 14 in. di. dist 3. Chops bears S. 40. E.
 13. vs Thence East 8500. vs to a stake
 in Prairie, from which a Pine 24. in.
 W. Blare & 3 Chops bears North 42. vs
 Thence South 1560. vs to Thomas Coons
 North Corner Quarta 30. & 40 (Thence South
 West 2240 vs. to the Northern Corner of
 1st 27 (Thence 6800 vs West along the
 north line of 1st 27th to place of beginning
 James Rankins & } Opp
 Chaptman & }
 Chaptman & }
 Chaptman & }

File closed Apr 8/31. Vol. 4 p 250
 Montgomery &
 Clark

William L. Clarke Survey of No 35. 35. W. C. Clarke

commencing on the east boundary line
 the 30th. Prague 2869. vs from the
 Northeast Corner of the same On the Base
 line At a stake from which a
 post oak 20 in. di. dist W. C. bears N.
 3. E. 10. vs and a Red Oak 14. in.
 dist 3 Chops bears S. 78. E. 4. vs
 Thence East 6150. to a stake on the
 west bank of Saujacent from which

File closed Apr 19/31
 Vol 4 p 850 - Montgomery &
 Clark
 194

66 11/24 White oak 35 in di Blad 8.3 Chips
 128 bears N. 43. E. 8. vs and an Iron nail
 4 in di Blad 3 Chips bears N. 42. E. 8. begin
 Thence following the Meridian of the
 River 4300 Pm northings to a State
 at the Northeast Corner 50. vs from the
 River at the Edge of Back water from
 which a Hackberry is 1200 north
 Thence N. 49. E. 60. intersected the North
 East boundary line of Quarter 30. & 40
 at a State from which a pine 10. in
 di Blad 3. Chips bears S. 40. E. 6. vs. and
 a pine 14. in di Blad 3. Chips. bears
 N. 43. E. 4. vs. Thence S. 45. W. 1250. vs to a
 State On the Northeast boundary line of
 N. 30 Thence 1060 vs on said East line to
 the Northeast Corner of N. 30 Thence South
 2651 vs to place of beginning
 James Rankins An } Chas E. M. Lightman Sur
 Matthew Hubert }

See next page for plat
 J. S.



The notes for Quarter 203 next page
 C. H. Southworth

E. K. Lenthorne

Survey of quarter No 1. North of Base line 42¹/₂ p

^{John Vince}
Commencing at the Southeast Corner
of ^{John Vince} ~~Mr. Atkins~~ ^{Tract} No 30, Thence North
189. vs. to the Southwest Corner of No
35. Thence East 2256, vs to a Stake
from which an Ash 15. in. di Blaze 83 Chops
bears S. 82. W. 2. vs Thence South 2869
to a Stake ^{on Base line} at the Southeast Corner from
which a pine 11. in. di. Blz 3 Chops
bears N. 28. E. 9. vs Thence West 2250
vs to place of beginning. ~~Wrightman &~~
~~James Hawkins & M. H. H. Ch~~

Survey of quarter No 2. North Base. Line

^{James Smith}
Commencing at the Southeast Corner
of Quarter No 1. Thence East on Base
line 2250 to a Stake from which a
White oak 22 in. di Blazed 83 Chops bears
S. 87. W. 8. vs and a pine 14. in. di Blazed
and 3 Chops bears Co. 39. E. 5. vs. Thence
North 2869. to South Boundary of 35
at a Stake from which, a White oak 14. in
di Blazed and 3 Chops bears S. 44. E. 12. vs
Thence West along said South line of 35
2250, vs to the North East Corner of quarter
no 1. Thence South to place of Beginning
See the 2. preceding page. ~~Wrightman &~~

9th issue May 23 1855 p 1470
John Vince

9th issue May 23 1855 p 1470
James Smith

428

197

Survey of quarter N^o 3. above Saginaw

John Dorsey

Beginning at the Sangre de Cristo
 where the Bar Mine intersects the same
 Thence West 2250. to the South East
 Corner of quarter N^o 2. Thence North
 2869 to the northeast Corner of N^o 2 at
 a Stake from which a white oak 44. in.
 the Blazed and 3 Chops bears S. 44. E.
 44. 1/2 (Thence East 1651 to the San
 Jacinto at a Stake and thence on
 East bank of River Thence South
 following the meanders of the Sangre de Cristo
 to place of Beginning Containing
 6,250.000. A. P. M. 1/2 Acres
 James Hawkins and Chas. E. Wightman
 & Matthew Habert } Surveyor

On the third preceding page
 for D. H. Wightman

²⁰⁰
Survey of League No. 18. for Wm Landrum 1129

Commencing at the Northeast Corner of
W¹⁷ of Wm Rankins (Thence North 1250
to the Northeast Corner at a Stake from
which a Black oak 18. in di. whd. B.
bears S. 85. W. 9. vs - and a Black oak
in di. whd. A. bears S. 18. E. 6. vs -
Thence North 4000. vs. to a Stake and
around in Prairie form which a
White oak 11. in di. whd. B. bears S. 3. N.
118. vs. and a White Hickory 12. in di.
whd. C. bears S. 3. E. 400. vs. Thence
South 6250. to Northwest Corner of W¹⁷
and Northeast of W¹². Thence East along
the division line of 17. & 18. 4000. to place
of beginning. E. H. Wightman



William Landrum
Vol 4 p 862
Washington Co
N.Y.
Title issued Apr 10/31

Anna White
 1831
 May 19/31
 Montgomery Co
 524
 1831

430 Survey of N^o 13. - 1831.

Commencing at the Corner State of
 Nos 12, 17, and 18. Travers thence West
 4000. rs along the North line of N^o 12
 to the North west Corner of the same
 and North east Corner of N^o 9 thence
 North 6250. to State from which a
 line g. in di Mhd E. bears S. 45. E. 5. rs
 and a post oak g. in di Mhd D. bears
 S. 52. W 20. rs thence West 4000. rs
 to the North west Corner of N^o 18 thence
 South 6250. rs to place of Beginning
 Wm H. Paulding }
 Matthew Hubert } John J. Hightsham Sur.



Survey of T. N. 10.

430

Heirs of Sanatkah Gillet

Surveying at the Northwest

Corner of No 13 at a Stake from
which a pine q in di Mhd E. bears
S. 45. E. 5. 15. and a Post oak q in
di Mhd D. bears S. 52. W. 20. us. Thence

West 4000. us Set Stake for Northwest
Corner from which a Red oak q in di
Mhd D. bears S. 18. W. ^{11. 21} and a Post oak
w. in di Mhd E. bears S. 11. W. 4 us

Thence South 6250. us to the Corner
State of No 6, 10, 5, & 9. Leagues thence
East along Base line and division of
q. & 10 14000. us to place of begining

Wm M. Perkins }
Matthew Hubert } Ch

W. B. Beale

7th & curved Arch 27/31 Vol 3, p 298
Gaines Co
N.D.



XX 432

Survey of L. N^o 6

199

Commencing at the Northwest Corner
 of Tract No 9, and Northeast of
 No 3 Thence North 62 30. to the
 Southwest Corner of No 10, at a Stake
 from which a Red oak 9 in di. Mill
 D. bears S. 18. N. ^{11. 00} and a Post oak 10 in
 di. Mill D. bears S. N. W. ^{11. 00} Thence N. W.
 44 50. to a Stake 450. as due West of
 the South west Corner of No 7, and also
 being the Northeast Corner of Quarter 382
 Thence South 37 50. as. to a Stake on the
 North line of ^{Thence East 900. as to his Northeast Corner} M^{rs} M^{rs} Enters and 900. as
 East of his Northeast Corner Thence South
 25 00. as to Southwest Corner at a Stake
 and the Northwest Corner of No 5, Thence
 East along the North line of No 5. 35 50,
 as to place of Beginning M^{rs} Wrightman



Beginning at the Northwest Cor^r
 of No 10. and North East of No 6. at a stake
 from which a Red oak 9. in di Mth D
 bears S. 18. W. 11. vs. and a post oak 10.
 in di Mth E. bears S. 11. W. 7. vs. Thence
 West 4000, vs to a Stake from which
 a post oak 6. in. di Mth Mth E. bears
 S. 70. W. 10. vs. and a Red oak 9. in.
 di Mth E. bears N. 30. E. 17. vs Thence
 North 6250. to Stake from which a
 post oak 10. in di Mth E. bears S. 10. E
 6. vs. and a post oak 8. in di Mth
 E. bears N. 80. E. 9. vs Thence East 4000,
 vs to Northeast Corner Stake from which
 a pine 12. in. di Mth H. bears S. 55. E. 5. vs
 and a pine 10. in di Mth E. bears S. 18. W
 14. vs. Thence South 6250. vs to place
 of Beggs ^{Wm H} Perkins } E. H. Wrightman
 Matten Habent Chm }



Commencing at the Northeast Corner
 of No 10 Land Northwest Corner of
 No 13. at a Stake from which a pinky
 in di. W^d E. bears S. 45. E. 5. rs and a
 post oak q. in di W^d D. bears S. 18. W. 11. rs
 Thence North 6250. to a Stake from
 which a pine 30. in di W^d H. bears
 S. 45. W. 8. rs, and a pine 18. in di W^d H.
 J. bears S. 65. E. 18. rs — Thence West
 4000. to Northwest Corner Stake from
 which a pine 12. in di W^d H. S. 55. E. 5. rs
 and a pine 10 in di W^d E. bears S. 18. W.
 14. rs being the Northwest Corner of No 7
 Thence South 6250. rs to Corner Stake
 of No 10-6 and 7 Thence East along the
 division line of 10 & 11 to place of begining
 W^d H. Harkins & M. Hubert & J. B. Whittricum Sur

1151



Commencing at the North East Corner
 of N^o. 13. Thence North 6250,
 us to a ~~place~~ from which a pine 30
 in di. M^{td} H. bears S 46. N. 8. W. and
 a pine 18. in di M^{td} J. bears S. 65. E. 18. W.
 Thence East 4000. to Northeast Corner
 State and Southeast Corner of N^o. 15 —
 Thence South 6250. us to Southeast. Cor-
 State and Corners of N^os. 19, 18, and
 13. Thence West along the North line
 of N^o. 13. 4000 us to place of bearing
 of Pine Prunes } Ch^{ce}
 M. Hubert } *M. Hubert*



Commencing at the North West Corner of
 N^o 14 Thence West along the North line
 of N^o 11 1000, to the West Corner of
 15. a Stake from which a pine 16. in
 di. W^{hd} H. bears S. 38. W. 12. vs and a
 Post oak 9. in di. W^{hd} J. bears N. 45. E
 20. vs — Thence North 5000, to the North
 West Corner Stake from which a Post oak
 13. in di. W^{hd} W^{hd} J. bears S. 74. E. 45. vs and
 a post oak 18. in di. W^{hd} K. bears
 N. 88. E. Thence East 5000, to Northeast
 Corner Stake from which a pine 12. in di
 W^{hd} J. bears S. 7. W. 12. vs, and a pine
 Due East 8. vs — Thence South 5000,
 vs, to Southeast Corner Stake from
 which a Hickory 4. in di. W^{hd} L. bears
 S. 56. W. 9. vs — and a Post oak 8. in
 di. W^{hd} J. bears N. 80. W. 12. vs — Thence
 West 4000 to along the North line of N^o
 14. to place of Beginning E. Wrightman
 & Co. Printers & Co. *[Signature]*
 Wm. W. Hawkins

See preceding Page

Beginning at the Southeast Corner
 of No 15 - of a State from which a
 Michory 4. in di M^{re} L. bears S. 50. W
 goes round a post oak 8. in di M^{re} L.
 S. bears N. 80. W. 12. vs - Thence South
 6250. vs to Corner of Nos 14. 13. and
 18. thence East along the North line
 of N^o 18. 4000. vs to the Northeast Corn
 of the Tract Thence North 6250. vs
 to Corner of Nos 19. 24. and 20 - Thence
 West along the division line of 19 & 20
 to place of Brgm^g El Whittman
 H. H. Perkins }
 M. Hubert }



Not used. Apr 13/31 Vol 4. p 990
Montgomery Co
July 29

438 Benjamin Rigby
Survey of L. N^o. 23.

Commencing at Northeast Corner of
Tracts N^o 18. Thence East 4000.00
to the Northeast Corner State from which
a pine 10. in di M^od N. 4ars 134.6
8.00 and a pine 13. in di M^od. A. 1000
S 27.11. 10.00 thence South 6250.00 to
the Northeast Corner of N^o 22. Thence
West along the North line of N^o 22. 4000.
to the Northwest Corner of the same
thence North 6250.00 to place of begining
H. H. Rankins } Chs.
W. H. Hubert } C. H. Wipplinger Sur.



Benjⁿ Rigby

Commencing - at the Northeast
 corner of No 18 Thence East 4000. us
 to Northeast Corner Stake from which
 a pine 10. in di Mtd N. bears S. 34. E
 8. 1/2. and a pine 13 in di Mtd N. bears
 S. 27. W. 10. 1/2. Thence North 6250. us
 to the Northeast Corner Stake between two
 trees equidistant from each Blk and
 then Chops thence West 4000. us to
 the Northeast Corner of No 19 Thence
 South 6250. us to place of Beging
 Wm M. Perkins }
 M. Hubert } J^r E. Hightman sur



The Crops and Cornbreaks are
 omitted from want of minutes

440

203

Survey of quarter No 3. 2

Commencing at the Northwest Corner of No 1. at a Stake 450. vs to the south West Corner of No 2. Thence South 2731 vs to the North side of Mrs McEntires and again of No 3. Thence West 1110. vs to the East Line of Margaret McEntires. Again No 2. at a Stake and around to the Northwest Corner of Mrs McEntires again Thence North 1875. vs to the Northwest Corner of No 2. Thence along the North line of the same 1133. vs to a Stake Thence North 1875. vs to a Stake on the South boundary of No 3. Thence East 2233. vs to place of beginning



(Commencing at the North west
 Corner of quarter 3. & 2 Thence West
 3333 vs to a Stake and around
 with bearing True Blk & 3 Chops
 Thence South 1875 vs to the North
 line of No 2 at a Stake with bearing
 True Blk & 3 Chops 534, vs East of
 the North west Corner of No 2 Thence
 East 3333, vs to the South west Corner
 of Quarter 3 & 2 Thence West 1875, vs
 to Place of Beginning

Sec. Township 2nd

Wrightman

Halagorda

Wrightman

Co. D. O. N. B. E. W. Remarks

216 230

78

to Caraka Street

to River House Bay on Comm in
on the opposite side

845 M 380

500 00

820 M 420 00

8 M 300 100

410

845 M 400 200

8 M 290

410 150

900 00

865 M 400

825 M 600 300

1300 00

8 M 700 500

then inside

to Fort Run Creek

to Blash Creek a Lake Creek

244

208 survey of League N^o 5 on Spring Creek ²⁹ 443
New Kentucky.

beginning at the Northwest Corner
of A. Roberts League N^o 1. Bounding
thence North 5000. to the Northwest
Corner Stake from which a Hickory 14 in
di Blk'd M. bears S. 88. W. 8. or land
a post oak 22. in di Blk'd 3 Chops bears
N. 38. E. 14. or thence West 5000. to
the Northwest Corner Stake from which
a Blackjack 8 in di Blk'd 3 Chops
bears N. 72. W. 55. or and a post oak
12 in di Blk'd 3 Chops bears S. 15. E
75. or thence South 5000. to south
west Corner Stake from which a Black
jack 4. in di Blk'd 3 Chops bears
S. 72. W. 24. or and a Black jack 12. in di
Blk'd 3 Chops bears S. 35. W. 55. or
thence East 112. or to A. Roberts North
west Corner thence along his north
boundary line 4898. to place of
beginning. Contain^g 25,000000. or

C. A. Robinson

The next page for plat No.



5000
1898

4595

Spring C.

No. 1. Boundary No. 2. Survey

4595

4595
1898

Survey of quarter No. 1. on Spring C. N Ky.

(Commence at the South East Corner State 44,
on the North boundary of No 5
and 1000. or West of the Northeast Corner
of the same from which a Blackjack
3. in di. N. 44. W. bears N. 4. W. 10. or.

(Thence North 200. or to the Northeast Corner
State from which a Hickory 11. in di.
Blad & B. Chops bears S. 1. W. 2. or, and
a Hickory 3 in di Blad & B Chops bears
N. 2. E. 1. or (Thence North 3125. or to
the North west Corner State from which
a post oak 14. in. di. Blad & B Chops
bears S. 58. E. 3. or and a post oak 11.
in di Blad & B Chops bears S. 39. W. 9. or

(Thence South 200. or to South west Corner
State on the North Line of No 5 from
which a Blackjack 3 in di Blad &
B Chops bears S. 45. W. 84. or and a
Blackjack 10 in di Blad & B Chops
bears North 100. or (Thence East
along the North line of No 5. 3125. or
to the place of Beginning of the
East Line of the same

Survey of No 6. on Spring creek N. K. Y. 203

1148

Joseph Miller

File issued April 16/31. Vol. 4. p 910
Montgomery of Harris Co
1828

Commencing at State and mound in
Prairie on the East line of No 4. Bearing
Survey 1830. to South of the Northeast Corner
of the same Thence East 5000. to the
Northeast Corner State and mound in
Prairie Thence North 5000. to the
the Northeast Corner State from which
a post oak 16. in di bears S. 34. W
40. to and a post oak 10. in di bears
S. 5. W. 4. to Thence West 5000. to North
west Corner State from which a post
oak 12. in bears S. 11. E. 14. to and
a yellow pine 24 in. di bears S. 38. W
14. to and a Hickory 8 in di bears
S. 68. W. 13. to Thence South 3370 to
the Northeast Corner of No 4. Thence
along the East line of No 4. 1830. to
to place of beginning

of No 4. (ash)
Capt. Jonathan

1843



1. Return's via plan to show this into
 with back of Return's of Louisiana and
 the island

Survey of N^o 7 on spring ^{George Galbreath} C. N. Kentucky

Reduced to $\frac{1}{4}$ sec.

~~George Galbreath~~

Beginning at the Northeast Corner

of Sec 66 Thence North 60^o 00' 00" to the

West Corner Stake from which a Red

Oak 10. in di. bears S. 64. W. 11. 00. and

a perpendicular 6. in di. bears N. 64. E.

15. 00 Thence East 5000. 00 to the

Northeast Corner Stake from which

a Black oak 20. in di. bears N. 47. 6

12. 00, and a Hickory 18. in di. bears

S. 3. 11 9. 00 Thence South 5000. 00 to

the Southeast Corner Stake from which

a Black oak 24. in di. bears N. 65. W

19. 00, and a Black oak 18. in di. bears

S. 40. E. 5. 00 Thence West 5000. to same

West Corner Stake and mound in corner

per Thence North 4400. 00 to Place of

Beginning

John Singleton }
James Whittier } Chas

1818.

See next page R. M. Chas

Reduced to $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. according to 10 c. Beginning on ~~the S. E. of spring ck.~~ ^{the S. E. of spring ck.} on the E. line of N^o 6. Thence S. with

1st line 26 48 04 to corner - Black Oak N. 7 11 00 - Thence E. 2000 00

Thence N. 35 00 00 to the ck. Thence S. 39 W 9 00, level ground 186. 17 30

450
May 13/31 1857
1062
Harris

Vol 5 p 1466
First issued May 1931. Harris Co. 5-2

of Willow point in outwaters of Spring C
New Kentucky N^o Elizabeth Smith

Elizabeth Smith

212 Survey of league No 8.

11508 XX

for Jesse Denton.

Jesse Denton

Beginning at a Stake and
Mound in the west boundary line
of McClellan's league No 5. 1875
as from his Southwest Corner

Thence North ⁶²⁵⁰ ~~7480~~ to a stake
and mound at the edge of the
timber & Thence N.W. 3000. to
a stake and mound in black
sand prairie -

Thence South 2612. to a stake
and mound in prairie (at 1400
is on the last line Cropper Spring
Creek) - Thence S. 45. E 5620. to

a stake and mound in prairie
Thence East 1100. to place
of Beginning

E. H. Wrightman

James Perkins, Jr.
Wm. Perkins, Junr.

According to the table No. 6250 is —
W - 4000 is — S. 6250 — E - 4000 is

Title issued May 4/81 - Vol. 5 p 1166

Waller & Harris Co.

Waller

45 454

This quarter the 6th of
taken out of the 7th of the
it being so that a L. no
one would take it no map
if this is given it is become
on the north by Joseph Miller
on the south of the Bayou

N^o 6 & 7 - on Spring. C.

George S. Allreath

Commencing on the Eastern bound-
ary line of Joseph Miller & Logan
No 6 at a stake on the South bank
of Spring Creek for Northway
Creeper from which a peach
16 in di. Blod & 3 Chops bears S.
45. N. 6. as. and an Elm 30. in di.
Blod & 3 Chops bears S. 9. E. 8. as
Thence following the meanders of the
Creek Northeastly 2000. in bearing
and 950 in Northing to a stake
from which a birch 30. in di. Blod
& 3 Chops bears S. 39. W. 9. as. and
a Sweet Gum 20. in di. Blod & 3 Chops
bears S. 18. E. 17. 3 as. Thence
South 60. vs through Cane open port
oak and pine 2780 to prairie
3590. to stake and thence for state
East Coona. Thence West 2000. vs
through Rolling Prairie to a stake
and thence open which a Blackash
15 in di. Blod & 3 Chops bears N. 4. W.
11. vs Thence along Eastern bound-
ary line of No 6 2648. vs to

Place of beginning
H. H. Perkins Jun &
Crawford Burnett
Chas
M. Hubert

45b

250

D. g. 7. n.

Title coined Apr 16/31
Vol 5. p 1190.

Harris Co.

1842

14 in the Bed & 3 Chops bears E. G. W.
2 as, and a Co. for 40 in the Bed
& 3 Chops bears E. G. W. 2, as.

~~some~~ West 4000 Raised Mounds
 and set stake for R. W. Coover
 some South 2030, to good land
 5410. us to place of beginning
 M. H. Hanks. Am. E. H. Hanks

E. M. Hyattman

Wm. Hubert

510

77108

Received of J. B. A. 10.00
for
A. C. Wright

[Faint, illegible handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

213 Survey of L. N^o. 2. } North.
on Cyprus Bayou

78
1159

commencing at the Southeast
Corner of League No. 1 north of
the Bayou thence Northwesterly
following the meanders of that
Bayou 4000 as in bearing
and 2006 as in Northing to a
stake from which a steel
tape 84. in di. Bladed & 3 Chips
bears N. 35. 8. 3. vs. and in line
14 in di. Blad & 3 Chips bears
N. 14. W. 8. vs. - Thence North
320 through cane 1300 vs to pines
5242 vs to stake and mound
for Northwest Corner -

Thence East 4000, vs to a
stake and mound for Northeast
Corner Thence South 1838.
vs to Northwest Corner of No. 1
and following said line to
complete 7248. vs. at place
of beginning

Wm. Hanksman
& Joseph Houn
Chm

E. Wightman
Sur
M. Hubert Dep

44 11 40

Survey of the ...
in ...

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

Commencing at a Stake
on South Bank of Bayou 1167
at West of the Southeast Corner
of L. N^o 1. from which a pine
14 in di. Blad & 3 Chops bears
S. 30. W. 1. para. And a Cyprus
14 feet di Blad & 3 Chops bears
N. 43. E. 11. vs. (Thence struck
on the West line of N^o 4. 3783.
to a stake and mound
(Thence West 5000 to a Stake
and mound for South West Corner
Thence North 6213. to a Stake
on South bank of Cyprus Bayou
from which a Hickory 42. in.
di Blad & 3 Chops bears S. 8. W
8. vs. And a Pine 30. in di Blad
and 3 Chops bears S. 45. E. 11. vs
Thence following the meanders
of the Bayou down 5000. to
in Easting and 2430 in
Soutthing to place of beginning
Joseph Moore & Co Surveyors
New Rankins Land

Thence
M. Hubert
Supt

462

THE JOURNAL OF J. N. B. C. 1850

[Faint, illegible handwriting covering the majority of the page, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

Commencing at a Stake on South
Bank of Cyprus Bayou 1157. vs
run up the S. E. Corner of 110
1 - ft in which a pine 14. in
di Blrd & 3 Chops. bears bears S. 30.
W. 1.000, and a Cyprus 4 feet
di Blrd & 3 Chops. bears S. 43. &
11. vs Thence South 4000. vs
to a Stake and mound in Prairie
Thence East 4000. to Southern
Corner at a Stake from which
a Red Oak 20 in di Blrd & 3 Chops
bears N. 48. W. 16. vs. and a pine
9 in di Blrd & 3 Chops bears
N. 45. E. 8. vs Thence North
5918. vs to a Stake on the South
Bank of Bayou for northern Corner
Thence following the meanders
of the Bayou up 4000. in Northing
and 1082 vs in Northing to place
of Beginning
Wm Perkins Jun
& Joseph House
Chm

Wm Lightman
John
M. Hubert Esq

212 Survey ^{N^o 99.} of a quarter
for Miss Francis. Simmons
on branch of Cyprus B. 10. miles from any
Survey made

1460 9

Commenced at a Stake & mound
a Blackjack 12. in di Blad & 3
Chops bears S. 4. W. 31. vs. and
a Red Oak 8 in di Blad & 3
Chops bears S. 11. E. 25. vs. for
North West Corner - Thence South
1550. to the small Bayou 2000
vs. to a Stake for South West Corner
Thence East 2125. vs. to a Stake
and mound in a rolling prairie
on South boundary 3125. vs. same
Corner to a Stake for Southeast
Corner from which a post oak
11 in di. Blad & 3 Chops bears
N. 46. W. 10. vs. - and a post oak
9 in di Blad & 3 Chops bears
N. 8. E. 11. vs. Thence North
150. prairie 100. Old Allasconite
prairie 150 to timber 2000 - vs
to a Stake from which a
Lino 30. in di Blad & 3 Chops bears
S. 55. W. 19. vs. and a pine 10. in
di Blad & 3 Chops bears N. 17. W. 24
vs. - Thence West 520. Branch
of Bayou 1270 prairie 2000

466

prairie 2820 to Harrisburg
road leading from Hankin
3125 to Washmet Corner
and place of beginning
Ch. Burnst & E. W. Winkelman
Nat. Burnst & E. W. Winkelman
Ch. - M. Hubert & J. S.

The entire of this quarter to remain
for Miss Strimand provided the
fee of the Com^r & Stamp paper
are paid -

Survey of L.N. 100, on north prong of ~~the~~
Cyprus. B. Adjoining quarter 99: 467
for. Mat. Burnet,

(Commencing at a Stake and
Mound on the west boundary
of quarter N^o 99. 1200, as from the
Northwest Corner of the same
tract from which a red oak
15 in di Bl'd & 3 Chops bears
N 51 E. 22. vs. and a Post oak
24 in di Bl'd & 3 Chops bears
N 85. W. 25, vs. — Thence N. 45. W.
5896 vs to Harrisburg road
7000. same Co. to a Stake and
Mound in Prairie from which
a Blackjash 8. in di 13 Bl'd & 3
Chops bears S. 37. E. 70. vs.

Thence N. 45. E. 3572. vs to a
Stake and Mound in rolling Prai-
rie, for Northwest Corner

Thence S. 45. E. 7000. to a Stake
from which a post oak 10. in di
Bl'd & 3 Chops bears S. 7. E. 6. vs. And
a red oak 14 in di. Bl'd & 3 Chops
bears S. 52. W 8. vs & Thence S. 45. W
3572. vs to South end beginning
Corner

C Burnet &
H. Hubert Chas

E. W. Lightfoot
J. H. Hubert Esq

468

217

For Mr. [illegible]

220
Survey of Joshua Madley's
L. N^o. 1

409
Title issued May 7/31
No. 5, p. 1450

Commencing at J. J. Buck's ^{granted}
Northwest Corner thence S. 70. E. 3000.
as. to a Stake in Prairie, from
which a post-oak 12. in di. bears
N. 1. 36. E. 30. vs. and a post oak
20. in di. bears N. 46. W. 30. vs.
Thence N. 20. W. 5000. as to a Stake
from which a post-oak 24. in di.
W. H. bears N. 36. W. 13. vs.
and a post-oak 3 in di. bears
S. 3. E. 7. vs. —

Thence S. 70 W. 5000. as to a post
oak blazed & 3 Chops — from which
a post oak 15 in. di. bears S. 45. W.
5. vs. — And a post oak 8 in.
di. bears N. 5. E. 7. vs. —

Thence S. 20. E. 15000. as to a Stake
from which a post oak 8. in
di. bears S. 78. W. 16. vs. and a
post oak 8 in di. bears S. 43. E. 20. vs.

Thence N. 70. E. 2000. as to place of
beginning

Coleman Hays &
John Harris —

J. M. Madley

Surveyor

Chas. J.

J. Madley Dep.

Copy of Joshua Wheeler's
D. 7. 1

Received of Mr. Joshua Wheeler
the sum of \$100.00
for the purchase of land
in the town of Newbury
Mass. the 1st day of
January 1840
I, John H. ...
Witness my hand and seal
this 1st day of January
1840
John H. ...

219 Survey of John Harris. quarter 1/4 1/4 1/4

No 2.

Title issued Oct 1632

Vol. 6 p 1698

Quinnaco

Commencing on S. Hadley's North East
line 2325, vs S. 20. E. from his Northeast
Corner at a post oak marked J.H.
from which a post oak 8 in di
beas N. 64. E. 6. vs and a post oak
6 in di beas N. 85. E. 3 vs —

Thence N 70. E. 2500. vs to a Cedar
Stake on a large mound in Pra-
irie Thence N 20. W. 2500. vs.

to Stake and mound in prairie
from which a post oak 6 in di
beas N 75. W. 6 vs — and a post
oak 8 in di beas S. 50. E. 10 vs

Thence S. 40. W. 2500 — to a post oak
marked 3 Chops from which a
post oak 16 in di beas N 81. E.
3. vs, and a post oak 9 in di
beas N 9 E. 3. vs —

Thence S. 20. W. 175 vs to Harris
Corner and Continuing on his
line to Compleat 2500. vs at place
of beginning

Augustus Mc Lester

J. M. Taylor.

Chas

J. M. Taylor

S. Hadley -

Continuing at John Harris
 quarter N^o 2 at his south west
 corner at a post oak marked
 T.H. from which a post oak 8
 in di. bears N 64. E. 6. us and
 a post oak 6 in di. bears N 85. E
 3 us Thence S. 20. E. along saice
 line 1300. us to a stake from
 which a Blackjack 14 in di
 S 79. E. 2. us — and a Hickory
 8 in di bears N. 51. E. W. 3. us
 Thence N 70. E. 6850. us to a
 Blackjack Mark + 3 Chops
 from which a Blackjack 5 in di
 bears S. 63. E. W. and a Blackjack
 13 in di bears S 86. E. —

Thence N 20. W. 5000. us to a stake
 from which a post oak 8 in di bears
 N. 9. E. W. 5. us. and a blackjack
 8 in di bears N 67. E. 6. us —

Thence S. 70. W. 4550. us. to a stake
 from which a post oak 15 in di bears
 N. 10. E. 3. us and a post oak Mark
 H.T. 14 in di bears N. 45. W. 3. us

Thence S. 20 E. 1200. us to the Northwest
 corner of Harris quarter and continuing
 along the north east line of the

474
I am 3700. us. to Harris South
east Corner thence S. 70. W. 2500
us. to place of beginning

Augustus McLester

Archie Stephens

J. M. Wightman

J. Hadley

Dep

Commencing at J. Hadley's
~~Foot Corner~~ I. No 1. Southward boundary
line at a Stake 1920.20 S. 70. W. from
Hadley's Southward Corner which
which a post oak 8. in di bears
N 40. E. 5 vs and a post oak
12 in di bears S. 44. E. 7 vs
Thence N. 70. E. 2500 vs. to a Black
jack Blazed & 3 Chops from which
a post oak 10 - in di bears N. 45
E. 5. vs. Thence S 20 E. 1940 -
to a branch of Lake Creek 2500 - to
Corner Stake in the Bottom from
which a Cherry Sapling bears S 18. W
5 vs - and an Elm N 42. W.
4 vs Thence S 70 W 2500. vs.
to a post oak Blazed and Mkd
C.H. from which a Hickory 10. in
di. bears N. 66. W. 4. vs and a post
oak 8 in di bears S. 50. E
Thence N. 20. W. 2500 vs to place
beginning
Augustus M. Dier }
& Matthew Panther }
J. Hadley
Chas

4/17
N.B. I received a letter from J. Yeadley that W. J. Yeadley
Went to Cook's & Son's
therefor. Let it not be
and run it otherwise —

Commencing on the waters of
Lake Creek at the North west
Corner at a post oak 14 in.
di. Mch. M. & the Blaris from
which a post oak 10 in di. bears
N 5 1/2 E. 7. us. and a post oak
8 in di. bears S 26 E. 3 us Mch.
One blade & 2 Chops —

Thence East 2500. us to a stake
from which a red oak 16 in.
di. bears N 58. W 5 us and an
elm 8 in di. bears S. 19. W 11. us
Mch M one Blade & 2 Chops —

Thence South 2500. us to a pin
uplin for South East Corner from
which a Blackjack 4 in di. bears
S 13. E. 1. vara and a post oak
10 in di. bears N 81. W. 5 us —

Thence West 2500. us to a stake
from which a Lin 6 in di. bears
N 13 1/2 W. 1. vara, and a hickory
9 in di. bears S. 7. W. 4 us —

Thence North 2500. to place
of beginning
J. W. Taylor & P
Collier Hays
Chn —

M. T. Grantham
Sur
J. Hadley
Dep

James T. Jones
1847

५३३४६३३

476

Survey of Sml ^{Samuel M. Carley} M. Gearley's 488.
 League N^o 5 ^{Witnessed May 14/31}
^{vol 5 p 1392. W. H. Harris}

Come at a North North East Corner ^{and}
 Thence 250. vs. to a Stake for North
 East Corner from which a black
 jack 6 in di. 13 rods & 3 Chops
 bears N. 45. W. 6 vs. And a Blackjack
 5 in di. 142 & 3 Chops bears S. 65. E
 5. vs. (Thence West (1200 to Sanderson
 road. 2500. vs. to Prairie) 5000. vs
 to a Stake and mound (in prairie)
 for Northwest Corner
 Thence South (1150. to timber
 2000. Spring Creek 2600. Primes
 road, 3300 into prairie) 5000.
 vs. to a Stake and mound for
 South West Corner

Thence East 5000. vs and intersect
 at A. Roberts West boundary
 150 vs North of his Southwest Corner
 at a Stake and mound.
 Thence North along said line
 4750. vs to place of Beginning

J. H. Woodman

N. B. In whole notes }
 have been given the particulars in
 enclosed in parenthesis Commence
 ment in returns to same writing
 in the deed

4804

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text in cursive script, covering the majority of the page. The ink is light and the paper is aged.]

486

CHURCH OF THE
SACRAMENT
OF THE
SACRAMENT

Commencing from the North
East Corner of quarter N^o 143
1060. as West at a Stake from
which a Blackjacks 8 in di Blad
N. 4. W. 10. W. and

Thence North 2000. as to a Stake
from which a Hickory 11. in di
Blad & 3 Chops bears S. 1. W. 2. W.
and a Hickory 3 in di Blad & 3 Chops
bears N 2. S. 1 vara

Thence West 3125. as to a Stake
for Northwest Corner from which
a post oak 14 in di Blad &
3 Chops bears S. 58. E. 6. W.
and a post oak 11. in di Blad &
3 Chops bears S. 39. W. 9 W.

Thence South 2000. as and
intersected North boundary of Quarter
Trague N^o 143. at a Stake 815
as from the Northwest Corner of
143. from which Stake a Black
jacks 3. in di Blad & 3 Chops bears
S. 20. W. 34. W. and a Blackjacks 10.
in di Blad & 3 Chops bears North 100. W.
Thence East 3125 as to Beginning

E. M. Wrightman Jun

488

Library of the
University of Michigan

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

Notes of Wm Ford's Quarter

Beginning at the Northern
 corner of the Ragins Tract No 28
 Thence South 1552 to a stake
 from which to him 18 in. di
 mtd. Blaz 3 Chops bears S. 8. N. 9
 w. and a red oak 9 in. di
 mtd. Blaz and 3 Chops bears
 S. 55. N. 18. as Thence West 2000
 to a stake from which a
 red oak 12 in. di mtd. Blaz
 and 3 Chops bears N. 20. W. 14. as
 and a post oak 7 in di mtd
 Blaz and 3 Chops bears N. 30 W
 24 as Thence North 1562 to
 to a stake on said line. Thence
 East 2000 to place of beg^{ing}

Note this Quarter was run by Cook
 as well as a part of Ragins Tract
 out of No 16. returned for Triffots
 Stating that Ragins will not take
 the one surveyed for him which is
 better than 16. as run by me you
 can do as you think proper
 I will therefore return Ragins as surveyed

492 -

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

226



[Faint, illegible handwriting throughout the page]

Allen Vance
1st June 1831
2nd 50
Montgomery of James Co

~~Notes of a League Surveyed~~
~~from Montgomery~~

Notes of Allen Vance, 1831
at the North West Corner of No 15
15- To Lake Creek thence East
580. as on the North line of 15. to
a stake from which a post oak
11. in di. Wood. Blane and 3 Chops
bears N. 55. E. 4. 00. And a post
oak 9. in di. Blane and 3 Chops
bears N. 50. W. 20. 00. Thence North
2500. as to a stake from which
a post oak 8. in di. Wood. Blane &
3 Chops bears S. 12. W. 8. 00. and
a post oak 9. in di. Wood. Blane
and 3 Chops bears N. 57. W. 10. 00
Thence West 5000. as to a stake
from which a Black oak 9. in
di. Blane & 3 Chops bears S. 20. E.
6 00. And a post oak 13. in di.
Blane & 3 Chops bears S. 10. W. 10. 00
Thence South 2500. as to a stake
from which a post oak 15. in di.
Blane & 3 Chops bears N. 7. E. 8. 00

499
and a Black pack to my old
Blair 3 Chops bears 66. 6.
4420 Cas. S. E. Corner of W 15
and place of beginning

Ed. H. H. H. H. H.

Wagon

Samuel J. May

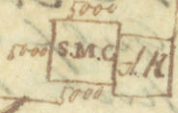
same as page 493

and

497

terminating at St Roberts N.W.
Corner I then North 250 to
a State from which a black jack
5 in di hand 43 Chops here
N.E. N.E. as. and a black jack
Blk 43 Chops here S.E. S
S.W. Corner West 500 to
a mound in P. det. then
about 500 to a mound in
Prairie for South West Corner
then East 500 as to St
Roberts. Western boundary at
a mound then North along
said Western boundary 4750
as to place of beginning

Wm. H. Brown



It will be perceived that
the Survey is altered from the returns made
then by M. Cook to what McCarty
has now shown.

SM

Seed to be made to

H N Gove.

Recapitulation

Same as page #99. npt.

Beginning on the Gulf Shore
1350 vs above the upper mounds
at a post mk H N G

Thence

North 21° W 1560 vs to Matagorda
bay a stake & mound mk.

H N G 130 vs below the
mouth of Cys bayou or
Goves bayou. Thence

Following the meanders of the bay
Northeasterly to the mouth of
Long bayou or Mc Harlands
bayou. Thence

Following said bayou up with the
meanders thereof to its head.

Thence
S 21° E 300 vs to a post on
the Gulf Shore. Thence
a post mk H N G. Thence

S 69° W 4381 vs along the Gulf
Shore to the place of Beginning.

Filed Dec 15/32 - Vol 8 p 307 Matagorda Co
 Commencing on the Gulf shore
 1350. us above or northward of the
 upper strand at a post Wld
 H.N.C. thence N. 20. W. ~~1560~~
 us to the Bay at a stake and
 around stake Wld. H.N.C. 130.
 us below or southward of Eastern
 Bayou & thence following the
 meanders of the ~~first~~ Bay
 Northward to the mouth of Long
 Bayou ^{called also Fair lands bayou} immediately in front
 of Mr. Farland's Camp where
 a very large Cypress tree is
standing and some bolts being
the third Bayou from the
Post to Bay & thence following
 the meanders of said Bayou
 to its head - thence S. 1. E.
 500. us to a post ^{S. 21. E.}
 Commencing from the Gulf
 being 1500. us from the mouth
 of said Bayou ^{to Gulf shore} at a stake
 Wld H.N.C. Thence S. 69. W. 4381
 along the Beach to place of beginning

XX
111

1st of January
1800 of H.M. Co. Quarter No.

[The body of the document contains several paragraphs of handwritten text in cursive script, which is largely illegible due to fading and bleed-through from the reverse side. The text appears to be a formal record or account.]

Survey of ~~S. N. Pairs~~ ^{Barby}
271 1/4 League N^o

581

Commencing at S. N. Pairs last
Corner on the Gulf shore a
post standing 70. as N. 21. W. from
the Corner line, on the sand
ridge. Marked - H. N. G. -

Thence Along the Gulf shore

N. 68. E. -

N. 66. E. -

N. 67. ³/₄ E. -

N. 68. E. -

2210

670

540

1580

5000.

to a Stake Marked B. on the
sand ridge 40 as from above.
thence N. 22. W. 2487 as
to a Stake on Bay shore Marked B.

Thence Following the meanders of
the Bay 5000 as in a right line
to the Mouth of Long Bayou

Thence ^{the meanders} following said Bayou up
to the head ^{which is} 1500 as in a right line
at right angles with the general course

to a Stake Marked H. N. G. Thence N. 21. E.
300 as along S. N. Pairs eastern bound-
ary to his Corner Stake Marked H. N. G.
and place of beginning

Albert Sibly & Co. Surveyors for
James Rainans

1794
1794

Received of the Honble
the Secretary of the
War Office the sum of
£ 1000 00

for the purchase of
the sum of £ 1000 00

the sum of £ 1000 00

the sum of £ 1000 00

the sum of £ 1000 00

the sum of £ 1000 00

the sum of £ 1000 00

The said gulf
 151 vol. 8 p 457
 Malagorda
 p 457

The landing at Busby, then
 then following the
 shore N 66. 41. E in general
 course 9129. is to a State Mtd
 L. for a division of a quarter out of
 same League then Continuing
 said Course 3059 is Makinast in
 all 12098. is to a State whd moone
 on the Sand - side 100 is from
 beginning on tide State Mtd L.
 then N 25 N. 2097. is a point
 on the Bay shore Mtd L. then
 following the shoreline of the
 Bay to the South-west ^{in a right line} 8169. is
 to a Park near a (Towers of bushes
 to the to right. 100. is and a small
 Cape extending into the Bay. 1000
 is to the South-west, for the west
 corner of said quarter to be laid
 off from 1 League then Contin-
 uing along the strand of S. Bay
 9027 is in a right line to the north
 corner of Busbys. quarter L. at a
 state from which M^{rs}. Farlanes
 house in Malagorda bears N 5 1/2 N.
 then following the end line of 1
 quarter S. 22. E. 2487. is to place of
 beginning of 1/2 Chm. S. Wrightman

38

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

3rd
Austin's little Colony.

Fieldnotes for work above
the San Antonio road on
the Colorado.

J. P. Brown

$$\begin{array}{r} 17057 \\ 10348 \\ \hline 6709 \\ \hline 17057 \end{array}$$

Dept. of —
H. Chrisman

y of 506 and J. G. Austin

233

Field Notes of Surveys

League No 2 Beginning at
a stake (the upper corner of
the Town League on the river)
from which a cotton wood 24
inches in diameter marked 2
bears S 35 W 15 1/2. & a do 6 in-
ches in diameter marked 1 bears
N 65 E 7 1/2. Thence N 45 E at
3090 v's a Beautiful running branch
at 5937 v's a stake on the bank
of a small running branch from
which a Post Oak 12 inches diam-
eter marked + bears S 3 W 24 v's &
9 do 24 inches dia marked + bears
S 4 W 30 1/2. Thence N 45 W at
2500 v's a stake for the North cor-
ner of League No 2 from which a
Oak 10 inches diameter marked + bears
N 51 W 13 1/2. & a do 6 inches diameter
marked + bears S 4 E 6 v's. Thence
S 45 W at 6060 v's a Stake on the
bank of the river from which
a Cedar 10 inches diameter

276
Navy - the San Antonio
East of the Colorado and above

marked + bears S 16 E 8 V and an
Elm 10 inches diameter marked
2 bears N 3 E 4 V. Thence down
the river to the place of be-
ginning

B F Austin

518 Isaac Harris
 Title issued June 23/32. Vol. 9 p. 25
 Basking Co.
 Field Notes of Survey

3 d. Lane.
 In the title the N line is 11018 vs and the
 10320 vs

Beginning at the upper cor-
 ner of League N^o 1 on the
 River Thence with the upper
 line of N^o 1 to the North corner
 of N^o 1 and extending said
 line N 45 E 4358 ^{211 old 11018 vs} ~~vs~~ ^{a P. oak}
 a stake for the East corner
 of League N^o 2 from which a
 P. oak 10 inches diameter mar-
 ked + bears N 69 W 6 3/4 & a
 do 10 inches diameter marked
 + bears N 13 E 10 1/2. Thence
 N 45 W 2500 vs to a stake
 the North corner of N^o 2 from
 which a P. oak 10 inches di-
 ameter marked + bears S 3 1/2
 E 9 1/2 & a do 12 inches diameter
 marked + bears N 7 W 9 1/2
 Thence S 45 W 18660 vs a

N^o 2 East of the Colorado 509
J.B.V.

Creek at 10320 a stake on the
edge of a sand beach from
which a Hackberry 20 inches
diameter marked 2 bears N56
E 62. & an Elm 10 inches dia-
meter marked 3 bears S62
W 4. & thence to the river
300 ft. ^{is all 10620 ft.} Thence down the
River to the place of
Beginning.

Isaac Harris
settled in Austin's little Colony
June 25/32.

3519.

Field Notes of

Samuel Barker

Beginning at the upper
 Corner of League N^o 2 on the
 River, Thence N 45 E with
 the upper line of League N^o
 2 at 8850 b^s set a stake for
 the East Corner of League
 N^o 3 from which a Oak 14
 inches diameter marked +
 bears S 81 W 25 b^s & a do 12 in-
 ches diameter marked + bears
 N 56 E 18 b^s. Thence N 45 W
 2500 b^s a stake for the North
 corner of League N^o 3 from
 which a Oak 10 inches
 diameter marked + bears
 East 5 b^s & a Cedar 10 inches
 diameter marked + bears S
 9 W 6 b^s. Thence S 45 W

~~N^o 18~~
League N^o 3

235

511

at 4360² a Creek at 8940
v² set a stake on the river
from which an Elm 10 inches
in diameter marked 3 bears
South 10 v². & a Cedar 15 inches
diameter marked 4 bears
North 10 v². Thence down the
River to the place of
beginning

O. K. Title issued Oct 29/32

Vol. 9 - p. 45

Bestrop Co

ABD

512
Bastrop Co
N^o 117
Vol 36
28/31
Used Dec

Field Notes for League 4
S. W. Williams

Beginning ~~at the~~ on the upper side
line of League N^o 3. 7080 V^s from
the River where set a stake for the
East corner of League, N^o 4 from
which a forked Cedar 14 inches diam-
eter marked + bears N^o 32 W^o 8 V^s &
a P. oak 6 inches diameter marked
+ Bears S 9 E 12 V^s. Thence N 45
W 720 V^s to a creek at 4640 V^s
set a stake for the North corner
of League N^o 4 from which a P. oak
15 inches diameter marked + bears S
30 W 2 V^s & a do 8 inches diameter mar-
ked + bears S 34 W 4 V^s. Thence S 30 W
at 5400 V^s Hilbargers Creek at 4600
V^s set a stake on the bank of the
River from which a Hackberry 6 inch
diameter marked 5 bears S 51 W 6 V^s
& an Elm 4 inches diameter marked
4 bears S 68 E 10 V^s. Thence with
the River to the upper corner of
N^o 3. Thence with the upper line
of N^o 3 to the place of beginning

Field Notes for League No. 5³¹³ ~~5~~

Joan Wilbarger

Beginning at the upper corner of
League No. 4 Thence N 30 E with the upper
line of League No. 4 at 5530² set a
stake for the East corner of League
No. 5 from which a P oak 18 inches diam-
eter marked + bears N 40 W 18² & a
Cedar 12 inches diameter marked + bears
S 40 E 18² Thence N 60 W at 3100²
set a stake from which a P oak 10
inches diameter marked + bears S 78 W
5² & a do 8 inches diameter marked +
S 9 E 8² Thence S 30 W at 2550²
Wilbargers creek at 5208² set stake
from which a P oak 10 inches diameter
marked + bears S 75 W 26² & a cedar
8 inches diameter marked + bears S
79 E 2² Thence N 60 W 1200² set
a stake from which a P oak 10 in-
ches diameter marked + bears South
7² & a do 18 inches diameter marked
+ bears East 20² Thence S 30 W at
2842² the River where set a stake
from which a Cotton wood 10 In. Di-
ameter bears S 44 E 5² & a do 12 In. Di-
ameter N 75 W 4² Thence with the cur-
ves of the River to the beginning

Not correct see page 533

514

227

Field Notes of 1/4 League N^o 6
 Beginning at the back corner on
 the upper line of Willbargers
 League N^o 5 at a stake Thence
 N^o 30 E at 2188 ft. Willbargers
 creek at 2208 ft. set a post from
 which Post oak 20 In Dia marked
 + bears S 6 E 12 ft & a do 12 in
 Dia marked & bears N 74 W 12 ft
 Thence S 60 E at 1200 ft set a
 stake for the East corner of 1/4
 League & the Extreme North corn
 of League N^o 5. Thence S 30 W at
 2208 ft a stake corner to N^o
 5 Thence N 60 W at 1200 ft the
 place of Beginning

See page 22

Altered to a league.
 See page 636

File issued Oct 22 1899 p 53
John B. Walters
Bastrop Co.

240
S 1/2
Field Notes of 1/2 League No. 5
J. B. Walters
Beginning on the upper side line
of 1/2 League No. 6. 4648 ft from the
River at a stake on said line
from which a Post oak 12 In Dia
marked + bears S 86 E. 31 1/2 ft an
Elm 6 In Dia Mk^d + bears S 82 W
6 ft. Thence S 60 W at 2000 ft set
a Cedar from which a Post oak
4 In Dia Mk^d + bears S 42 E. 1 ft
4 a Cedar 4 In Dia Mk^d + bears
S 37 E 5 ft the North corner of 1/2
League. Thence S. 30 W 2600 ft Pra-
irie. at 6320 ft a stake on the River
bank being upper corner on the
River from which an Elm 12 in
Dia Mk^d 6 bears S 65 E 3 ft 4 a
18 in dia bears S 84 W 3 ft distant
Marked 4 Thence down 4 with the
meanders of the River to upper
corner of No. 5. Thence with the
upper line of No. 5 to the be-
-ning

In the title, the last line is 4648 ft.

R. W. J.

216
Field Notes of League No 8. Martin Wells

Beginning at the upper corner on
River of 1/2 League No 7 Thence S
30 E with said 1/2 League line extend-
ing beyond the North corner of
the 1/2 League at 4500 ft. Hilbargers
creek at 4000 ft. set a stake for the
East corner of League No 3 from which
a Post oak 12 in dia mk^d + bears
S 16 E 8 1/2 ft. & a do 6 in dia mk^d +
bears S 63 W 4 ft. Thence S 60 W at
1300 ft. to the right prong of Hil-
bargers Creek at 2500 ft. set a stake
for the North corner from which
an Elm 12 in dia mk^d + bears S
16 E 25 ft. & a Gum 8 in dia mk^d + bears
S 37 W 25 ft. Thence S 30 W 940 ft. to
the left prong of Hilbargers creek
at 6200 ft. the prairie at 10500 ft.
the River where set a stake for
the upper corner on the River from
which a Pecan 12 in dia mk^d + bears
S 45 W 3 ft. & a do 15 in dia mk^d +
bears S 23 E 12 ft. Thence down &
with the meanders of the River
to the beginning

Vol 9, p 49
Baptist Co. MS
Title dated Oct 29/32

517
 Holes of the League 1849.
 Mens of S. Duty
 Beginning at the upper corner on
 the River of League 1849 Thence
 S 30 E with the upper side line of
 League 1849. at 6512 b^s set a stake
 from which a Hackberry 2 In Dia
 mk^d + bears N 15 W 9 b^s & a do 2 In
 Dia mk^d + bears S 39 E 6 b^s. Thence
 N 60 W at 2000 b^s set a stake for
 North corner of the League from which
 a Post Oak 1 1/2 In Dia mk^d + bears
 S 40 W 9 b^s & a do 20 In dia mk^d +
 bears S 59 E 15 b^s. Thence S 30 W at
 3500 b^s entered Prairie at 4500 b^s
 River Timber at 5781 b^s the River
 where set a stake for the upper
 corner of the League 1849 from
 which a Hackberry 3 In dia mk^d
 + bears S 46 W 5 b^s & an Elm 10 In
 dia mk^d + bears S 30 E 5 b^s.
 Thence down & with the mean
 durs of the River to the begin-
 nings.

Title used OCT 30/82 vol. 9, p. 12
 Hires of Solomon Duty
 Pastrapp

310
 Field Book of 1/2 League 8° 10'
 239 *M. Duty*
 Beginning at the upper corner of
 1/2 League 8° 9' on the River Thence
 N 30° E at 3540 b^s set a stake on
 the upper side line of 1/2 League
 from which a Post Oak 4 in dia
 mk^d + bears S 32 1/2° E 13 b^s & a do
 10 in dia mk^d + bears N 22 W 12 b^s
 the East corner of 1/2 League 8° 10'.
 Thence N 47 W at 2500 b^s set a
 stake for the North corner from
 which a Post Oak 15 in dia mk^d +
 bears S 82° E 18 b^s & a do 8 in dia
 mk^d + S 68 W 47 b^s. Thence S 43
 W at 320 b^s entered Prairy at
 3220 b^s the River where set a
 stake for the upper corner on
 River from which an Elm 10
 in dia mk^d 9 bears S 65° E 19 b^s
 & a do 15 in dia mk^d 10 bears S
 8° E 43 b^s. Thence with the mea-
 ders of the River to the Gunn

05 29/52
 Filed in
 Travis Co. A.M.S.

Field Notes of 1/2 League N^o 11
 J. J. Weber
 Beginning at the upper corner
 of 1/2 League N^o 10 on the River
 Thence N 43 E with the upper
 line of 1/2 League N^o 10 & extending
 beyond the same 4790 ft where
 set a stake for the East corner
 of 1/2 League from which a Post
 Oak 12 in dia Mk'd + bears West
 46 1/2 & a do 4 In Dia marked +
 bears S 56 E 2 bars. Thence S 60
 W at 3120 ft set a stake for the
 North corner of 1/2 League from
 which a Post Oak 10 In Dia Mk'd
 + bears S 74 E 46 1/2 & a do 12 In
 dia Mk'd + bears S 15 W 12 ft.
 Thence S 30 W at 3490 ft a small
 creek runs S 30 W at 5690 ft the
 River where set a stake for
 the upper corner of 1/2 League N^o
 11 from which a Cotton Wood 12 In
 Dia bears S 45 W 56 1/2 & a do 30 In
 Dia bears S 15 W 20 ft. Thence
 with the meander of the River
 to the beginning.

Title issued June 23/32 vol 9 p 319
 John J. Weber
 Harris Co. Ind.

12 Field 3211

Thomas Foulson

926 said June 23/32. vol 9. p 41
Guyton Co. Neb

Field 3211 of 1/4 League N° 12
Beginning at the upper corner of
1/2 League N° 11 on the River
Thence N 30 E with the upper
side line of 1/2 League N° 11 at
4000 b set a stake for the
East Corner of 1/4 League from
which an Elm 6 In Dia Mk^d + bears
N 40 E 94 b² 8 a do 3 In Dia Mk^d
bears S 24 W 18 b² Thence N
20 W at 1500 set a ^{single} Elm for the
North corner from which Post Oak
12 In Dia Mk^d + bears N 69 E
10 b² 8 a do 10 In Dia Mk^d + bears
N 12 E 18 b² Thence S 30 W at
3540 b² a Creek at 4580 b² the
River where set a stake from
which a Gum 10 In Dia Mk^d 11
bears S 35 E 3 b² 8 a do 12 In Dia
Marked 12 bears N 20 W 4 b²
Thence with the meanders of
the River to the beginning

James Gilliland J. Gilliland 521
1837/Notes of League 1813

James Guleland J. Guleland
1937 Boles of League 813

Beginning at the upper corner of
League 8^o 12 on the River.

League No 12 on the River.

Thence N 30 E with the upper
line of the $\frac{1}{2}$ League and extending

line of the $\frac{1}{4}$ League and extending
said line $3\frac{1}{4}$ ls to a stake for the

East corner of the League from
which a Post Oak Line is laid

bears. 44 3/4 lb. 8 a de 3 In Dia
mk + bears 44 3/4 lb. 13 6³ Thence

N 60 W at 2500 ft set a stake for
the 1st corner of the league.

the North corner of the League from
which an Elm & Indian Mt +
the R. & W. Mt. & the

bears S 30 E 3 6-8 a do b In Deer
mk + bears N 67 W 5 6-8 Thence

530 W at 3440 ft Webb's creek
at 3440 ft the River timber at

11330 6th the River where set a
stake for the upper corner on

the River from which a Box
elder 2 / 1. S. L. M. & bears

elder 24 in Dia. 7 years
Hyo E 3 1/2 1/2 1/2 in Dia. 10 years

4 bears. 839 W & E. Thence with
the meanders of the River to
H. 2

According to the list the 1st line is 7720 v

5665 *his*

According to the 11th the 1st line is 7730 v

King

Title issued Oct 15/32. Vol 9. p 29. Trans. 40.

2522

2011

Field Notes for 4 League 13

Beginning at the upper corner
of League 13 on the River
Thence N 30 E with the line of
League 13 at 2500 ft. set a stake
for the East corner from which
a Dog oak 12 In Dia Mk. +
bears S 45 E 123 ft. a Pecan 24
In Dia bears S 26 E 300 ft.
Thence S 60 W at 500 ft. set a
stake for the North corner from
which a Gum 6 In Dia Mk. +
bears N 45 E 44 ft. an Elm 8 In
Dia Mk. + S 83 W 13 ft.
Thence S 80 W at 3300 ft. to the
River where set a stake for
the upper corner on the River
from which a Cotton wood 10 In
Dia Mk. + 13 bears South 45 E 8 ft.
do 12 In Dia bears N 59 W 30 ft.
thence with the meanders of the
the River to the beginning

Field notes of $\frac{1}{4}$ League N^o 13
 Beginning at the upper corner
 of $\frac{1}{4}$ League N^o 14 on the River
 Thence N 30 E with the line of
 $\frac{1}{4}$ League N^o 14 & extending said
 line to 4072 b^s where set a stake
 from which a Hackberry & In
 Dia. Mk^d & bears N 25 E 5 b^s and
 a Gum & In Dia Mk^d & bears S
 89 W 10 b^s. Thence N 60 W 1500
 b^s set a stake from which an
~~Elm 9 in~~ a Post Oak 10 in dia
 bears S 57 E 6 b^s & a do 12 In
 Dia bears N 57 W 8 b^s. Thence
 S 30 W 1860 b^s set a stake
 from which an Elm 9 in dia
 bears N 28 W 4 b^s & a do 12 In
 Dia bears N 65 E 4 b^s. Thence
 with the meanders of the river
 to the beginning.

524 Joseph Daily
 Her Field Notes for League N° 16
 Beginning at the upper corner
 of 4 League N° 15 on the River,
 thence S 30 E with the upper line
 of N° 15 2240 b^{ts} where set a
 stake from which a Muskete
 20 In Dia N 4 E bears S 6 W
 150 b^{ts} & a Gun 6 In Dia bears
 S 65 E 76 b^{ts}. Thence S 60 W
 at 1500 set a stake for the North
 corner from which a Muskete
 6 In Dia N 4 E bears S 4 W 81 b^{ts}.
 Thence S 30 W at 4820 b^{ts}
 the River where set a stake for
 the upper corner on the River
 from which a Hackberry 10 In
 Dia bears S 47 E 10 b^{ts} & a do
 12 In Dia bears S 5 E 12 b^{ts}.
 Thence with the meanders of
 the River to the beginning.

According to tale, 1st line 6386 r.
 2nd line 1500 "
 3rd line 8936 "
 Total varied Oct 30/32

Vol. 9-P-77. Tarriso

This with 479-20 pages 528 form 1/2 League

525
 Field ~~map~~ for League N^o 17
 Beginning at the upper corner
 of $\frac{1}{4}$ League N^o 16 on the River
 Thence N 30 E with the upper
 line of $\frac{1}{4}$ League N^o 16 and extend-
 ing the same to 10840 b^t where
 set a stake from a Post Oak 15
 In Dia Mk^t + bears S 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ E 85 b^t
 a do 18 In Dia Mk^t + bears S
 2 W 42 b^t Thence N 60 W at
 2500 b^t To a stake from which
 an Elm 20 In dia Mk^t + bears
 S 41 E 60 b^t & a do 12 In Dia Mk^t
 + N 48 E 48 b^t Thence S 30 W
 5450 b^t the River where set
 a post from which an Elm
 8 in dia Mk^t + bears N 5 E 6 b^t
 & a do 6 In Dia Mk^t + bears S
 81 E 9 b^t Thence with the
 meanders of the River to
 beginning

Paulsen & Hornsby
 Survey
 Title issued Oct 30/32 Vol 9 p 81

526

243

Field notes of League N° 13

Beginning at the upper corner
of League N° 14 on the River

Thence N 30 E with the line of
N° 17 and extending the same
to 9580 ft where set a stake ^{in mound}
the East corner from which

Thence N 60 W at 2500 ft set
a stake in mound for the North
corner Thence S 30 W at 10276

ft. the River where set a stake
for the upper corner of League
N° 14 on the River from which
a Cotton Wood 20 In Dia Mk° 18
bears S 51 W 5 ft 8 a L^o 20 In Dia
Mk° 17 bears S 24 E 10 ft.

Thence with the meanders of
the River to the beginning

title issued Oct 30/52. Vol 9. p. 85.
Harris Co. Ark.

²⁰⁵² ²⁴¹⁶ James Burles ⁵²⁷ ~~XX~~
Field Notes of League N^o 19

Beginning at the upper corner of
League N^o 14 on the River

Thence N 30 E with the line of
N^o 13 at 4539 b. set a stake for

the East corner from which a
Muskete 12 In Dia Mk^d + bears

N 57 E 211 b. & a do 8 In Dia Mk^d +
bears N 62 E 220 b. Thence N 60

W at 2500 b. set a stake for
the North corner from which a

Muskete 12 In Dia Mk^d + bears
N 9 E 116 b. & a do 6 In Dia Mk^d +

bears S 37 E 43 b. Thence S 30 W
at 12049 b. the River where set

a stake for the upper corner
of League 19 from which a Cotton

Wood 50 In Dia Mk^d 18 bears S
71 E 66 b. & a Hackberry 6 In Dia

Mk^d + bears S 64 W 3 b.
Thence with the meanders of

the River to the beginning

Field used OS 29/32. Vol. 9, p. 65. Tavis Co. N 40 E

528
Field Notes of Joseph Duty

Beginning at the upper back corner of
League No 14 Thence N 30 E with
the lower side line of League No 14
at 4166 b^s set a stake from which
a Post Oak 10 In Dia Mk^d + bears
N 47 E 10 b^s & a do 6 In Dia Mk^d + bears
N 13 E 9 b^s Thence S 60 E at 1500
b^s set a from which a Hackberry
8 In Dia Mk^d + bears N 29 W 46 b^s &
a Muskete 6 In Dia Mk^d + bears N
18 W 23 b^s Thence S 30 W at
1700 b^s the upper back corner of
League No 15 Thence with the upper
side line of 15 to the corner of
League No 16 Thence N 60 W
with the back line of 16 league to
16 to the Beginning

This 1/4 & No 16 make

Joseph Duty Surveyor

L. C. 13

This with 1/4 & 16 (page 524) form 1/2 Sec.

Agnes of Benjamin Osborne

File named Nov 8/32. Vol 9. p. 137.

Field Notes of League No. 21
near of B. Osborne
Beginning on the back line of League
No. 8. 1300 b^{ts} from the East corner
thereof on the right prong of Wilbargers
creek where set a stake from
which a Hackberry 15 In Dia Mk^d
+ bears N 65 E 9 b^{ts} 1/4 a do 10 In Dia
Mk^d + bears S 54 W 6 b^{ts} Thence
N 30 E at 3000 b^{ts} set a stake
from which a Post Oak 12 In Dia
Bears N 17 E 10 b^{ts} 1/4 an Elm 6 In Dia
Bears S 56 W 9 b^{ts} Thence N 60
W at 4044 b^{ts} set a stake for the
North corner from which an Elm
8 In Dia Mk^d + bears N 65 W 20 b^{ts}
1/4 a do 12 In Dia Bears S 11 W 30 b^{ts}
Thence S 30 W at 3006 b^{ts} the
right prong of Wilbargers creek
at 3256 b^{ts} the left fork of said
creek at 5480 b^{ts} set ^{a stake} on the
line of the League N 10. 840 b^{ts}
the East corner of N 10. from
a Post Oak 8 In Dia Mk^d + bears
S 20 W 10 b^{ts}

5311

246

640 b^h The East corner of N. League
N^o 10 Thence N 30 E 2140 b^h the North
corner of N. League N^o 9. Thence to
the East corner of N^o 9 2000 b^h Thence
to the North corner of N^o 8. Thence
to the beginning.

2500 245 531
 20000 150.00
 32500 75.00
 65.00
 60.00
 125.00
 1050.00

Field Book of work in
 the little Colony on the
 Colorado above the San
 Antonio road

532

True wind June 23^d 70. 9. 1. 33

533 1/2 East
Field Notes of League N^o 5 East
of the Colorado and above the
San Antonio road Surveyed for
Hilbarger beginning at the upper
corner of League N^o 4 on the River
bank at a stake from which
Sedar 8 in dia. b^s N 77 E 6 b^s &
a Hackberry 7 in dia b^s N 51 W
10 b^s Thence N 30 E at 2150 b^s
Hilbargers creek runs S E at 3325
b^s set a post for the S E corner
of League N^o 5. Thence N 60 W at
2500 b^s set a post for the N. W
corner of League N^o 5. Thence
S 30 W at 590 b^s Hilbargers creek
at 4660 b^s the River where set
a cornered on an Elm 6 in dia
from which a Hackberry 6 in dia. b^s
N 40 E 3 b^s & an Elm 6 in dia. b^s
S 33 E 4 b^s Thence down the River
with the meanders thereof to the
place of beginning.

2334

Field Notes of League N^o 6 East
of the Colorado and above the
San Antonio Road Beginning at
the upper corner of League N^o 5 on
the River at an Elm 6 in dia from
which a Hackberry 6 in dia b^s N
40 E 3 b^s & an Elm 8 in dia b^s S
33 E 4 b^s Thence N 30 E with the
upper line of League N^o 5 at 1744
b^s entered Prairie at 3100 b^s entered
Timber at 4270 b^s Hilbargers creek
at 4860 b^s the N W corner of League
N^o 5 at 5302 b^s set a post for the
N E corner from which a Oak 16
in dia b^s N 41 E 12 b^s & a do 16 in
dia b^s N 69 W 15 b^s Thence N 60
W at 3800 b^s set a post for the
N W corner of League N^o 6 from
which a Oak 10 in dia b^s N 82 E
3 b^s & a do 10 in dia b^s S 47 W 3 b^s
Thence S 30 W at 540 b^s the corner
of League N^o 8 Thence with the S E
boundary of League N^o 8 at 4612 b^s
the upper back corner of 1/2 League N^o
7 Thence S 60 E with the back line

Field Notes of League N^o 6 East
of the Colorado and above the
San Antonio Road Beginning at
the upper corner of League N^o 5 on
the River at an Elm 6 in dia from
which a Hackberry 6 in dia b^s N
40 E 3 b^s & an Elm 8 in dia b^s S
33 E 4 b^s Thence N 30 E with the
upper line of League N^o 5 at 1744
b^s entered Prairie at 3100 b^s entered
Timber at 4270 b^s Hilbargers creek
at 4860 b^s the N W corner of League
N^o 5 at 5302 b^s set a post for the
N E corner from which a Oak 16
in dia b^s N 41 E 12 b^s & a do 16 in
dia b^s N 69 W 15 b^s Thence N 60
W at 3800 b^s set a post for the
N W corner of League N^o 6 from
which a Oak 10 in dia b^s N 82 E
3 b^s & a do 10 in dia b^s S 47 W 3 b^s
Thence S 30 W at 540 b^s the corner
of League N^o 8 Thence with the S E
boundary of League N^o 8 at 4612 b^s
the upper back corner of 1/2 League N^o
7 Thence S 60 E with the back line

of $\frac{1}{2}$ League N^o 7 at 2000 b^s the S 35
 degrees back corner of $\frac{1}{2}$ League N^o
 7. Thence S 30 W with the S E bound-
 ary of $\frac{1}{2}$ League N^o 7 at 4648 b^s
 the River bank the upper corner
 of League N^o 6 a Cotton wood 10
 in dia from which a Cotton wood 12
 in dia b^s S 74 E 5 b^s 8 a do 12 in dia
 b^s N 75 W 4 b^s. Thence with the
 Meanders of the River to the
 place of beginning

72750 N. 02nd Alex and
Field Notes of League N^o 22
East of the Colorado and above
the San Antonio Road Beginning
at the N W corner of League
N^o 21 Then a Stake from which
an Elm 8 in dia b^s N 65 W 20 b^s
& a do 12 in dia b^s S 11 W 30 b^s
Thence N 30 E at 4000 b^s set
a post in mound for the
N E corner Thence N 60 W at
4600 b^s set a post in mound
for the N W corner Thence
S 30 W at 3150 b^s a creek runs
S E at 5435 b^s set a post for
the S W corner from which a
Oak

In title. Thence S. 30 E. 4600 v to
intersect Osbornes Western boundary.
Thence N 30 E. 1435 v with said boundary
to the place of beginning.

File issued Oct 31/32

Vol 9 page 109

Travis County

HLB

537

The first of the following is a
 list of the names of the
 persons who have been
 admitted to the office of
 the Secretary of the
 Board of Education since
 the first of January 1870
 to the first of January 1871
 The second is a list of the
 names of the persons who
 have been admitted to the
 office of the Secretary of
 the Board of Education since
 the first of January 1871
 to the first of January 1872
 The third is a list of the
 names of the persons who
 have been admitted to the
 office of the Secretary of
 the Board of Education since
 the first of January 1872
 to the first of January 1873
 The fourth is a list of the
 names of the persons who
 have been admitted to the
 office of the Secretary of
 the Board of Education since
 the first of January 1873
 to the first of January 1874
 The fifth is a list of the
 names of the persons who
 have been admitted to the
 office of the Secretary of
 the Board of Education since
 the first of January 1874
 to the first of January 1875
 The sixth is a list of the
 names of the persons who
 have been admitted to the
 office of the Secretary of
 the Board of Education since
 the first of January 1875
 to the first of January 1876
 The seventh is a list of the
 names of the persons who
 have been admitted to the
 office of the Secretary of
 the Board of Education since
 the first of January 1876
 to the first of January 1877
 The eighth is a list of the
 names of the persons who
 have been admitted to the
 office of the Secretary of
 the Board of Education since
 the first of January 1877
 to the first of January 1878
 The ninth is a list of the
 names of the persons who
 have been admitted to the
 office of the Secretary of
 the Board of Education since
 the first of January 1878
 to the first of January 1879
 The tenth is a list of the
 names of the persons who
 have been admitted to the
 office of the Secretary of
 the Board of Education since
 the first of January 1879
 to the first of January 1880

25³³⁸ Field Notes of League N^o 23
 East of the Colorado and above
 the San Antonio Road. Beginning
 at the N E corner of League N^o
 21 a stake from which a P
 oak 12 in dia b^s N 17 E 10 b^s &
 aint Elm 8 in dia b^s S 58 W 9 b^s
 Thence S 60 E at 1460 b^s set
 a stake for the S E corner
 from which a P Oak 10 in dia
 b^s N 10 W 10 b^s & a do 14 in dia
 b^s S 52 W 10 b^s Thence N 30 E
 at 4547 b^s set a post for the
 N E corner from which a P
 Oak 6 in dia b^s N 36 E 25 b^s & a
 do 10 in dia b^s N 13 E 20 b^s
 Thence N 60 W at 1840 b^s enter
 Prairie a 5500 b^s set a post
 in mound for the N W corner
 Thence S 30 W at 4547 b^s the
 Corner of League N^o 21 a stake
 from which an Elm 8 in dia b^s
 N 65 W 20 b^s & a do 12 in dia b^s

James Standifer

P. 25

vol. 2, p. 129

Title unused Nov 33

S 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ 30. 7⁶ Thence S 60 $\frac{1}{2}$ 34
with the line of League 21 at
4044 7⁶ the place of beginning

and

26. 5110 E. Standefer
Field Notes of League N^o 24
East of the Colorado & North
of the San Antonio Road
Beginnings at the N E corner
of League N^o 23 a post from
which a Post 6 in dia b^s N 36 E
25 b^s & a do 10 in dia b^s N 13 E 20 b^s
Thence N 30 E at 4547 b^s set
a post for the N E corner from
which a Post 10 in dia b^s S
21 E 2 b^s & a do 14 in dia b^s S 60
E 4 b^s. Thence N 60 W at 1600 b^s
entered Prairie at 5500 b^s set
a post in mound for the N W
corner. Thence S 30 W at 4547
b^s the N W corner of League
N^o 23. Thence S 60 E with the line
of League 23 at 5500 b^s the place
of Beginning

Elizabeth
Standeford

Barstow
Calif

133.
p. 132. 1099.

Josephthan Bustison 541 27
Field Notes of $\frac{1}{4}$ League N 25
East of the River Colorado & North
of the San Antonio Road

Beginning at the NE corner of
League N 24 at a post from which
a Oak 10 in dia b^s S 21 E 2 b^s & a
do 14 in dia b^s S 60 E 4 b^s

Thence N 30 E at 1200 b^s a
Oak 8 in dia for the NE corner
from which a Oak 16 in dia b^s
S 10 W 10 b^s & a do 12 in dia b^s N 66
E 8 b^s Thence N 60 W at 1850 b^s

mentioned Prairie at 5500 b^s set a
post in mound for the NW corner
of $\frac{1}{4}$ League. Thence S 30 W at 1200
b^s the corner of League 24.

Thence S 60 E with the line of
League 24 at 5500 b^s the place
of Beginning

28 542 ^{Nov. Christian}
Field Notes of League N^o 26
East of the Colorado & North of the
San Antonio Road Beginning
at the N.E. corner of $\frac{1}{4}$ N^o 25
at a Poak 8 in dia from which
a Poak 16 in dia b^s S 60 W 10 b^s
& a do 12 in dia b^s N 66 E 8 b^s
Thence S 60 E at 750 b^s set a
post for the S.E. corner from
which a Poak 14 in dia b^s N 30
W 2 b^s & a do 10 in dia b^s S 46 E
5 b^s Thence N 30 E at
4000 b^s at a B Jack 2 in dia
the N.E. corner from which a
Poak 14 in dia b^s S 83 W 3 b^s
& a do 14 in dia b^s North 3 b^s
Thence N 60 W at 2400 b^s
entered Prairie at 6250 b^s
Set a post for the N.W.
corner from which a

Blackberry 10 in dia b^d N 16 E ^{50.0}
45 b^d & a Muskeet 5 in dia b^d
S 49 E 50 b^d Thence S 30 W
at 4000 b^d the corner of $\frac{1}{4}$
league N^o 25. Thence S 60 E
with the line of $\frac{1}{4}$ league to the
place of beginning

2411
 Tipped Notes of $\frac{1}{2}$ League N 27
 East of the Colorado and North
 of the San Antonio Road
 Beginning at the N W corner
 of $\frac{1}{2}$ League N 11 a stake from
 which a P Oak 10 in dia b^s N
 74 E 4 b^s 8 a do 12 in dia b^s S
 18 W 12 b^s Thence N 30 E
 at 3250 a branch runs N
 E. at 4010 b^s set a post for
 the N. W. corner from which a
 P. oak 9 in dia b^s S 7 W 5 b^s
 8 a do 10 in dia b^s N 12 E 6 b^s
 Thence S 66 E at 408 b^s a
 branch bears North at 1000
 b^s the same branch at 2150 b^s the
 branch at 2520 b^s the branch
 runs East at 3120 b^s set a post
 for the N E corner from which
 an Elm 12 in dia b^s S 43 W 4 b^s
 8 a do 10 in dia b^s S 4 E 3 b^s

Thence S 30 W at 320 b^a ⁵⁴⁵
branch runs East at 4010 b^a
The N E corner of $\frac{1}{2}$ League
N^o 11 a stake from which a
P oak 12 in dia b^a West 8 b^a 8
a do 8 in dia b^a S 56 E 2 b^a
Thence N 60 W with the line
of $\frac{1}{2}$ League N^o 11 at 3120 b^a
the place of beginning
Ex.

541

547

Field Notes of work
in the Little Colony
Colorado

13138
12528
10348

2180
660

148

255

From the branch diped down on the
plate in the office, due North at
280 v^s a very large spring branch
at 300 v^s a very large spring at
1800 v^s the corner of the 10 League
tract.

30 256 549
Field notes for the subdivision
of $\frac{1}{2}$ League N^o 4 East of the
River Colorado & above the
San Antonio rode.

Beginning at the East corner
from which a P Oak 12 in dia
ls. N 66 E 31¹/₂ & an Elm 6 in
dia ls. S 32 N 66¹/₂. Thence N
60 W with the back line of the
 $\frac{1}{2}$ League at 1070¹/₂ set a stake
from which a Cedar 16 in dia
ls. South 75¹/₂ & a P Oak 10 in
dia ls. S 34 W 10¹/₂. Thence
S 30 W to the River Colorado
at an Ash 14 in dia. Thence
with the meanders of the River
down to the beginning corner of
of the $\frac{1}{2}$ League a Cotton wood
10 in dia from which a Cotton
wood 12 in dia ls. S 44 E 31¹/₂ &
a do 12 in dia ls. N 75 W 4¹/₂.
Thence S 30 E the lower sides line
of the $\frac{1}{2}$ league 4646¹/₂ the place of
beginning.

557

31) League No 24 surveyed for Tenne-
-hill. Beginning at the upper
corner of League No 19 a stake
from which a Cotton wood 50 in dia
b^s S 41 E 8 v^s & a Hackberry 8 in dia
b^s S 64 W 3 v^s. Thence N 30 E with
the line of League No 19 at 6030
v^s Walnut creek runs south at
9278 v^s set a post for the East
cor from which a Hackberry 8 in
dia b^s S 30 E 290 v^s & a Muskut 10
in dia b^s N 45 W 220 v^s. Thence N 60
W at 740 v^s walnut creek runs
South ten 100 v^s wide at 2500
v^s set a post from which a Mus-
keet 12 in dia b^s East 40 v^s & a
do 10 in dia b^s S 17 E 40 v^s. Thence
S 30 W at 10328 v^s the bank of
of the Colorado where set a
post from which a Gum Elastic
8 in dia b^s N 45 E 25 v^s & a
Muskeet 10 in dia b^s N 25 E 30
v^s. Thence with the meanders
of the River to the place of
beginning

257 (32)
Surveyed for J. C. Gaslin
a Tract of Land Beginning
at Tennehills upper corner
on the River Colorado at a
stake from which a Gum
Elastic 8 in dia b^s N 48 E 25
b^s & a Muskeeh 10 in dia b^s N
25 E 30 b^s Thence N 30 E
with the upper line of League
N 28 at 10348 b^s the North cor-
ner of League N 28 at 12528 b^s
a large spring branch runs S
E at 13188 b^s walnut creek
runs South Tim 150 b^s wide
at 15390 b^s set a stake for
the East corner from a Muskeeh
8 in dia b^s S 65 W 31 b^s & a do
10 in dia b^s S 31 E 9 b^s at 17057 b^s set
at opposite from edge for the East corner
Thence N 60 W at 1700 b^s a
branch Walnut Creek runs
South Tim 100 b^s wide at
11800 b^s entered Cedar Timber
the land on ^{each side} this line to the

edge of tim is first rate and ⁵⁵³
 gently rolling at 14,120 ^v a
 spring runs North thus far /
 the timbered land level at ³
 14,985 ^v a bold running creek
 runs South at 15,000 ^v set a
 stake ^{for the North corner} from which a cedar 24
 in dia ^N ^S 5 ^N 8 ^v 1/2 a do 30
 in dia ^N 36 ^E 9 ^v 1/2 from the
 spring to this place extreme-
 ly mountainous and broken.
 Thence ^{1667 ^v 1/2 above describ} S 30 ^N at ~~14,000~~ ^{14,584 ^v}
^{at stake & Banjo trees} the River Colorado where set
 a stake from which a Cotton
 wood 24 in dia ^N 32 ^E 40 ^v
 this line mostly Cedar tim
 & very broken. Thence with the
 meanders of the Colorado to the
 place of Beginning containing
 10 Leagues or 2,500,000,000 square
 varres 2,750,000,000 of this

tract about one 1/2 League fit for
 cultivation. ¹⁷⁰⁵⁷ ¹⁷⁸⁵⁷
¹⁰³⁴⁸ ¹⁶⁵⁴⁸
¹¹⁰⁵³

254

J. W. J.

Surveyed one League of Land
Situatled on the back path of a
ten League Tract at the mountain
on the East Side of the Colorado
Beginning at 120 b^s N^W of a
spring where set a stake from
which a Cedar 10 in dia b^s 450
N 25 W¹ Thence N 30 E at 5000
b^s set a stake Thence S 60 E
at 5000 b^s set a post in mound
Thence S 30 N at 5000 b^s into
line of 10 League tract where
set a post in mound. Thence
N 60 W at 5000 b^s the place of
beginning.

55 1/2 33 250 John Burleson
Surveyed for John Burleson

Four League of Land including
quarter Leagues 14 & 15 fronting
on the River Colorado.

Beginning at Gillilands upper
corner on the River at a stake

from which a Boxelder 24 in
dia b^s N 40 E 36 1/2 & a do 14 in
dia b^s N 30 W 80 Thence

S 30 E 256 b^s set a stake
from which a Oak 20 in dia

b^s N 45 E 136 1/2 & a do Elm dia 6^s
S 34 E 50 Thence N 60 W at

1230 b^s Gillilands creek at 2800

set a stake from which a
Juniper 8 in dia b^s S 41 W 54
b^s & an Elm 6 in dia b^s S 55 E 45
Thence S 30 W at 2775 b^s the

corner of Dady's 1/2 League thence
same course and with the line.

Four League to River 9206 b^s

stake from which a Hackberry
10 in dia b^s N 44 E 106 1/2 & a do 12 in

dia b^s S 5 E 126 Thence with the
river to the place of beginning.

In the title the 1st line is 8350 and the 3^d line 6386 for
the same acre 32 1/2

(34.)
 Surveyed for Andrew Mayo's out
 League of Land Beginning at the
 East corner of League N^o 14 at
 a stake from which a P Oak 15 in
 dia C^t S 15 E 45 P^t 1/2 a do 18 in dia
 C^t S 12 W 42 P^t Thence N 30 E at
 3720 P^t Gillilands creek runs
 South at 3978 P^t set a stake for
 the North corner of survey. Thence
 S 60 E at 4300 P^t Intersected the
 line of 1/2 League N^o 27. Thence
 S 30 W at 3962 P^t the East corner
 of 1/2 League N^o 12 a stake from which
 an Elm 6 in dia C^t S 40 E 94 P^t 1/2
 a do 3 in dia C^t S 24 W 18 P^t Thence
 N 60 W at 1500 P^t the North corner
 of 1/2 League N^o 12 an Elm from
 which a P Oak 12 in dia C^t N 69
 E 10 P^t 1/2 a do 10 in dia C^t N 12 E
 13 P^t Thence N 30 E with the
 line of League N^o 13 at 3140 P^t the
 East corner of N^o 13 a stake from
 which a P Oak 4 in dia C^t N
 7 W 4 P^t 1/2 a do 3 in dia C^t N 43
 E 13 P^t Thence N 60 W with the

56
back line of League N^o 13 at 2500 v^s
the North corner of N^o 13 a stake
from which an elm 6 in dia b^s
S 30 E 3 v^s & a do 6 in dia b^s N 66
W 5 v^s Thence S 30 W at 2980 v^s
the corner of I Burlisons League
where it intersects N^o 13 at a
stake from which a P oak 20 in
dia b^s N 85 E 13 v^s & a do 8 in dia
b^s N 34 W 5 v^s Thence N 60 W
with Burlisons back line at 2800
v^s the North corner of Burlisons
league a stake from which a Gum
elastic 8 in dia b^s S 41 W 54 v^s &
an Elm 7 in dia b^s S 55 E 45 v^s
Thence S 30 W at 2030 v^s I
Dutys East corner a stake
from which a Hackberry 8 in dia
b^s N 39 W 46 v^s & a Muskut 6 in
dia b^s N 18 W 22 v^s Thence with
I Dutys back line 1500 v^s where
it intersects R Hornsby's line
a stake from which a P oak 10
in dia b^s N 47 E 10 v^s & a do 6 in

die of S 13 E 9 N Thence N 30 E
with R Hornsby's line to the
place of Beginning 1854 259

* This distance made longer to agree
with Burlesons survey as in
the deed.

J. P. R.


Sho

267 p 1/2

the 21st of 1858 p 1/2
with 18th of 1858 p 1/2
place of beginning 1858 p 1/2

* The station was taken to 1858
with 18th of 1858 p 1/2
at 1858 p 1/2

267 p 1/2

267 p 1/2

262

561

$$\begin{array}{r}
 12640 \\
 1667 \\
 \hline
 14307
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 15000 / 25000.000 \quad (1667 \\
 \hline
 15 \\
 100 \\
 90 \\
 \hline
 100 \\
 90 \\
 \hline
 100
 \end{array}
 \quad
 \begin{array}{r}
 15390 \\
 \hline
 17057 \\
 13185 \\
 \hline
 3369
 \end{array}$$

542

5/5

Dear Mrs. [unclear] after state the or either of
us [unclear] to [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
of the [unclear] of [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
for [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

27th October 1839

the month after date we or either of us
promise to pay of the sum of one hundred
the Estate of James Stewart Esq. fifty
five Dollars and a fourth cent
for & value received

27 October 1832

27365

- * James Stephens
 * one lot of 12 of 11 30.00
 * Mrs Miller one cow & calf 14.00
 * James Stephens one Bull 2.81
 * Andrew Miller 1 steer 7.00
 * O. Chrusman one calf
 * O. Bunch plains 7.80
 * Joseph Davis one layer
 * and traps 1.12 1/2
 * Susan Miller 2 angus
 * and downy wifes 1.00
 * James Stephens one pig
 * and 2 cups 2.00
 * James Stephens 2 Hens 5.0
 * Doctr. Baker one cow 1.50
 * Andrew Miller one Whitson 87 1/2
 * James Stephens one bo 90 1/2 15
 * James Stephens one Cott 20.00

566

265

281

Field Notes for

P. Piper

J. Timmerhile

C. Giesecke

on Cummins
Creek.

8850

6896

118

57th Surveyed Feb'y 11/36. Vol 11-P 524

Go Graded Co

1835

for Peter Cooper 1835
 Surveyed League N 2, below J.
 E. bidvans on the East side of
 Cummins creek, Beginning
 at a stake on the East bank
 of the creek on the South bound-
 ary line of Cummins ^{upper} league
 from which a Hackberry 4 in dia
 6" South 160 bars & a Black Walnut
 24 In dia 6" N 42 E 9 bars. Thence
 South 100 bars, East 100 bars, South
 50 bars, East 200 bars, South 175
 bars, East 400 bars, South 350 bars
 East 300 bars, South 1000 bars
 West 400 bars South 100 bars, East
 200 bars, South 200 bars East 200
 bars, South 500 bars, West 300 bars
 where set a post from which a
 Post Oak 16 In dia 6" S 66 E
 30 bars, & an Ash 5 In dia 6"
 S 64 E 0 bars. Thence East
 at 350 bars, left the bottom

Surveyed for Frederick Timmerhite
League N^o 3 ^{below Andross's} on the East Side of
Cummins's Creek below Cummins
upper League. Beginning on the
South boundary line of League
N^o 2 at 8300 bears East from
the creek at a post from which
a B Jack 5 In Dia 85.87 3 W
2 65 4 a 50 5 In Dia 65.86 5 1/2 E
10 6. Thence South at 4010 6^s
a branch runs S E at 4500.
6^s branch runs S W at 4400 6^s
Entered Prairy at 5300 6^s
Entered Timber at 6000 6^s set
a post from which a Post oak
9 In Dia 65.81 1 1/2 E 6 6 1/2 4 a d
13 In Dia 65.83 7 W 9 6. Thence
West at 770 6^s a branch runs
South at 2166 6^s set a post from
which a B Jack 5 In dia 65
81.5 E 1/2 6^s 8 a Do 3 In Dia 65
81.5 W 1/2 6^s. Thence North at
at 6000 6^s Intersected the road

¹²
boundary line of League 8th
where set a post. Thence
East with the line of League
8th at 4166 to the place of
beginning

Surveyed for Gieseke & Leagle
Beginning at A Thompsons
South corner a post from which
a Post oak bears S 47 W 164 ft
3 in Elm " S 4 E 45 ft
Thence S 43 W with S. M. Bursts
line at 2000 ft set a post from
which a Post oak 14 in Dia 6 ft
S 44 E 30 ft & a B Jack 10 in Dia
6 ft S 45 W 2 ft Thence S 47 E
at 1040 ft Entered Prairy at
1400 ft Entered Timber at 2043
ft set a post from which a Post
oak 8 in Dia 6 ft S 61 E 34 ft &
a do 10 in Dia 6 ft S 47 W 33 ft
Thence S 43 E at 2200 ft Ent.
ed prairy at 2490 ft Entered
timbered at 3060 ft set a post from
which a Post oak 10 in Dia 6 ft
S 4 E 33 ft & a do 14 in Dia 6 ft S 44
W 4 ft Thence S 47 W at 2043
ft Intersected A Thompsons S. E.
boundary line set a post Thence
S 43 W with Thompsons line 1000 ft to the
place of beginning